

lounge

	Ballara.....	212		Jeo.....	255		River+.....	277
	Braden.....	222		Kate.....	256		Sirena.....	300
	Calidon.....	225		ML.....	257		Venture.....	303
	Camino.....	226		ML Park.....	259		Vitrola.....	306
	Citi.....	231		Prairie.....	260		Wind.....	308
	Citi Square.....	235		Rambler.....	261		Wind Linear.....	312
	Drift.....	244		River.....	263			

BALLARA



model 9751



model 9751NA & 9757L



Quilted seat option
4x4 Square grid pattern
See optional features
for more details.



model 9752NA Two Seat Sofa, 9755 Corner Table, 9751NA Lounge Chair, 9757L Left Tablet

STANDARD FEATURES

- Ballara is a modular series that includes seating, storage, power, tables and tablets.
- It can fulfill many space planning scenarios including corner, in-line, open concept, as well as traditional receptions.
- Furniture pieces, seating or tables can be used as standalone items or linked together with ganging brackets to create infinite configurations.
- Four high back (banquette) models available in two different heights (42" or 48") and two seat options (two-seat or three-seat armless sofas).
- Tablets can be mounted outside to accommodate various work/collaborative settings. Tablets have a 14" round surface and a 2-point locking mechanism for easy handling and stability.
- Fixed cushions are accented by a metal base and frame. Frames are standard in Black.
- Table frames and tablet metal components are standard in Black. Tables feature durable and matching 3mm edges.
- Ganging brackets and power units are standard in Black.
- Power units include one power outlet and two USB ports and can be mounted under any seat or table. Wire management is included.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- All models are standard with Black polypropylene foot glides.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Quilted seat (**Q**) is available. Backless stools, add \$131 each. Single seat models, add \$131. Two seater sofa, add \$263. Three seater sofa, add \$395.
- All chair frames, table frames, tablet metal components, ganging brackets and metal brackets are available in paint and plated finishes. Please see page 360 for options. Chrome (**CHM**) or Brushed Chrome (**BCH**) are available with an upcharge. Add \$174 for counter height/bar height stools. Add \$174 for single seat lounge chairs and bench. Add \$231 for two seat sofas and bench. Add \$275 for three seat sofas and bench. Add \$174 for tables. Add \$231 for 2-seat length tables. Add \$85 for tablets. Add \$15 for ganging brackets. Add \$9 for metal brackets on floating tables (BCH finish only).
- Corner tables, storage tables, floating tables and tablets are offered in the following laminate finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Blizzard (BZD), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Stonedust (SDT), Storm Grey (SOG), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR).

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

Layout A



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
1	9751R	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
1	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584
2	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 2
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME				3622
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES				4174

Layout B



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
1	9751R	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
1	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584
2	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 2
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME				3622
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES				4174

Layout C



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
1	9751R	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
1	9751NA	Lounge Chair - No Arms	26.5 x 31 x 30	1229
2	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584 x 2
4	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 4
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME				5473
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES				6403

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

Layout D



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
1	9751R	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
1	9751NA	Lounge Chair - Armless	26.5 x 31 x 30	1229
2	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584 x 2
1	9757L	Left Tablet	14 x 17.25 x 14	460
1	9758R	Right Tablet	14 x 17.25 x 14	460
4	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 4

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME

6393

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES

7493

Layout E



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9752L-OB	Two Seat Sofa Open Back - Left Arm	54 x 31 x 30	2459
1	9752NA	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	52 x 31 x 30	2248
1	9754	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	953
1	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584
1	9758R	Right Tablet	14 x 17.25 x 14	460
2	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 2

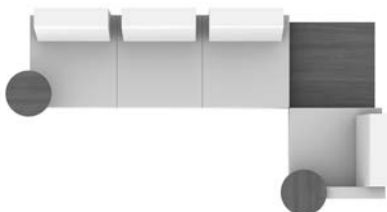
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME

6742

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES

7667

Layout F



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9753NA-OB	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 31 x 30	3208
1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
1	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584
1	9757L	Left Tablet	14 x 17.25 x 14	460
1	9758R	Right Tablet	14 x 17.25 x 14	460
2	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 2

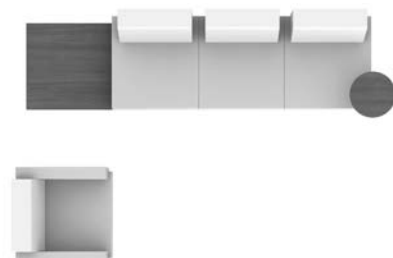
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME

6250

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES

7073

Layout G



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9753NA-OB	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 31 x 30	3208
1	9751	Lounge Chair	30.5 x 31 x 30	1771
1	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584
1	9757L	Left Tablet	14 x 17.25 x 14	460
1	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME

6061

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES

6799

Layout H



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
1	9751R	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
1	9751NA	Lounge Chair - No Arms	26.5 x 31 x 30	1229
2	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584 x 2
4	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 4

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME

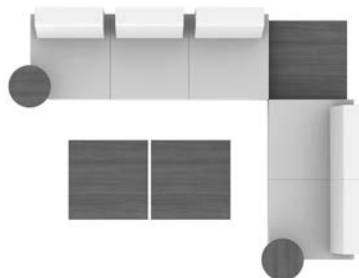
5473

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES

6403

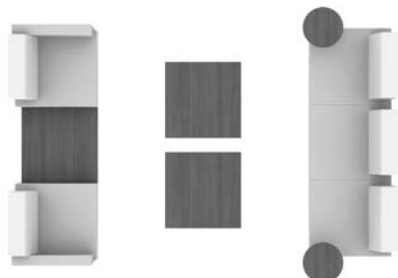
SAMPLE LAYOUTS

Layout I



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9753NA-OB	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 31 x 30	3208
1	9752NA	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	52 x 31 x 30	2248
2	9754	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	953 x 2
1	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584
1	9757L	Left Tablet	14 x 17.25 x 14	460
1	9758R	Right Tablet	14 x 17.25 x 14	460
2	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 2
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME				8904
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES				10132

Layout J



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9753NA-OB	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 31 x 30	3208
1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
1	9751R	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
2	9754	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	953 x 2
1	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584
1	9757L	Left Tablet	14 x 17.25 x 14	460
1	9758R	Right Tablet	14 x 17.25 x 14	460
2	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 2
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME				9656
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES				11001

Layout K



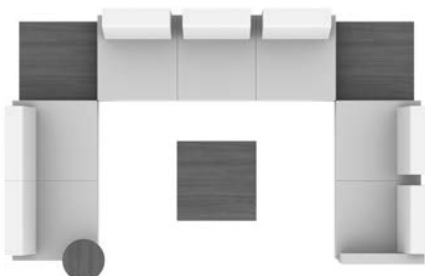
Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
2	9753NA-OB	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 31 x 30	3208 x 2
2	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584 x 2
2	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 2
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME				7622
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES				8550

Layout L



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9752NA	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	52 x 31 x 30	2248
1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
1	9751R	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
2	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584 x 2
4	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 4
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME				6492
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES				7479

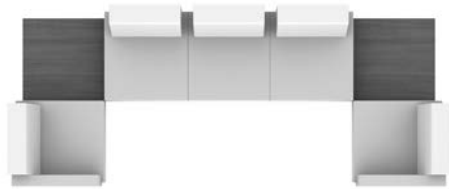
Layout M



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9753NA-OB	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 31 x 30	3208
1	9752L-OB	Two Seat Sofa Open Back - Left Arm	54 x 31 x 30	2459
1	9752NA	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	52 x 31 x 30	2248
2	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584 x 2
1	9754	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	953
1	9758R	Right Tablet	14 x 17.25 x 14	460
4	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 4
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME				10572
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES				11976

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

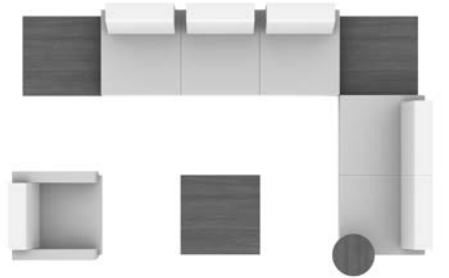
Layout N



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9753NA-OB	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 31 x 30	3208
1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
1	9751R	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
2	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584 x 2
4	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 4

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME 7452
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES 8483

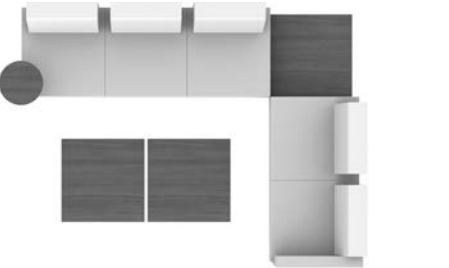
Layout O



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9753NA-OB	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 31 x 30	3208
1	9752NA	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	52 x 31 x 30	2248
1	9751	Lounge Chair	30.5 x 31 x 30	1771
1	9754	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	953
2	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584 x 2
1	9757L	Left Tablet	14 x 17.25 x 14	460
3	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 3

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME 9865
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES 11197

Layout P

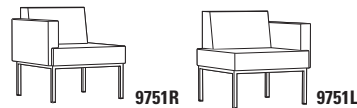


Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9753NA-OB	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 31 x 30	3208
1	9752L-OB	Two Seat Sofa Open Back - Left Arm	54 x 31 x 30	2459
2	9754	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	953 x 2
1	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584
1	9758R	Right Tablet	14 x 17.25 x 14	460
2	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME 8655
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES 9798



Lounge Chair
COM: 4.25 YD | 3.89 M
Unit weight: 61 LB | 27.7 KG
Carton weight: 71 LB | 32.21 KG
Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ | 0.6 MT³



Lounge Chair - One Arm
COM: 3.25 YD | 2.97 M
Unit weight: 51 LB | 23.2 KG
Carton weight: 61 LB | 27.67 KG
Carton volume: 20 FT³ | 0.56 MT³

Ganging clip required for sectional use.

R for right arm.
L for left arm.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
9751	1771	1907	2022	2154	2370	2570	2770	2944	3161	3365	3641	4032

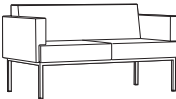
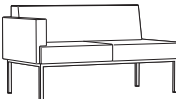
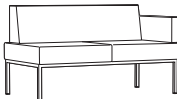
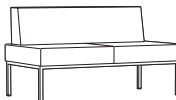
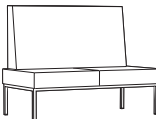
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
IN 30.5	31	30	24	20.5	18.5	22	12.5	
MM 775	787	762	610	521	470	559	318	

RTA 00 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
9751R	1500	1604	1692	1793	1958	2111	2264	2397	2563	2719	2930	3229
9751L												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
IN 28.5	31	30	24	20.5	18.5	22	12.5	
MM 724	787	762	610	521	470	559	318	

RTA 00 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Lounge Chair - Armless COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton weight: 51 LB 23.13 KG Carton volume: 18.75 FT³ 0.52 MT³	Ganging clip required for sectional use.														
			9751NA	1229	1301	1362	1432	1546	1652	1758	1850	1965	2073	2219	2426	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN	26.5	31	30		24	20.5	18.5		22	12.5			
			MM	673	787	762		610	521	470		559	318			
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Corner Unit COM: 3 YD 2.74 M Unit weight: 62 LB 28.2 KG Carton weight: 72 LB 32.66 KG Carton volume: 18.5 FT³ 0.52 MT³	Ganging clip required for sectional use.														
			9764	1621	1717	1798	1891	2044	2185	2326	2449	2602	2746	2941	3217	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN	28.5	28.5	30		22	20.5	18.5		22	12.5			
			MM	724	724	762		559	521	470		559	318			
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Two Seat Sofa COM: 6.25 YD 5.72 M Unit weight: 99 LB 45 KG Carton weight: 111 LB 50.35 KG Carton volume: 37.5 FT³ 1.06 MT³															
			9752	2794	2994	3163	3357	3675	3969	4263	4519	4838	5138	5544	6119	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN	56	31	30		48	20.5	18.5		44	12.5			
			MM	1422	787	762		1219	521	470		1118	318			
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 	Two Seat Sofa COM: 5 YD 4.57 M Unit weight: 89 LB 40.5 KG Carton weight: 101 LB 45.81 KG Carton volume: 36.25 FT³ 1.02 MT³	Ganging clip required for sectional use.														
			9752R 9752L	2490	2650	2785	2940	3195	3430	3665	3870	4125	4365	4690	5150	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN	54	31	30		48	20.5	18.5		44	12.5			
			MM	1372	787	762		1219	521	470		1118	318			
		R for right arm. L for left arm.	RTA 00	1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Two Seat Sofa - Armless COM: 4 YD 3.66 M Unit weight: 79 LB 35.9 KG Carton weight: 91 LB 41.28 KG Carton volume: 35.5 FT³ 1 MT³	Ganging clip required for sectional use.														
			9752NA	2248	2376	2484	2608	2812	3000	3188	3352	3556	3748	4008	4376	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN	52	31	30		48	20.5	18.5		44	12.5			
			MM	1321	787	762		1219	521	470		1118	318			
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Two Seat Sofa - 42" High Back COM: 8 YD 7.32 M Unit weight: 105 LB 47.7 KG Carton weight: 120 LB 54.43 KG Carton volume: 48.5 FT³ 1.37 MT³	Ganging clip required for sectional use.														
			9752NAHB42	2563	2819	3035	3283	3691	4067	4443	4771	5179	5563	6083	6819	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN	52	31	42		48	20.5	18.5		44	24.5			
			MM	1321	787	1067		1219	521	470		1118	622			
			RTA 00	1 per carton												

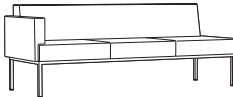
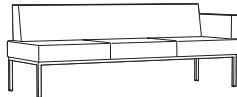
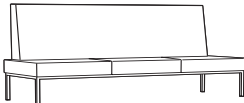
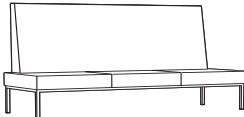
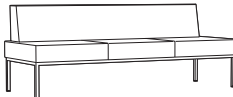
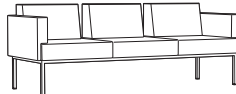
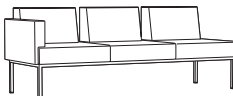
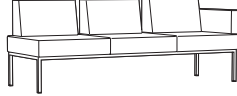
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Two Seat Sofa - 48" High Back COM: 8.75 YD 8 M Unit weight: 115 LB 52.3 KG Carton weight: 130 LB 58.97 KG Carton volume: 55 FT³ 1.55 MT³	Ganging clip required for sectional use.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9752NAHB48	2671	2951	3187	3459	3905	4316	4727	5086	5532	5952	6521	7326
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 52	31	48	48	20.5	18.5	44	30.5					
			MM 1321	787	1219	1219	521	470	1118	775					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

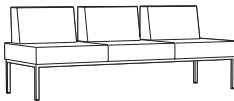
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				9752-OB	2761	2961	3130	3324	3642	3936	4230	4486	4805	5105	5511	6086
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN 56	29.5	30	54	20.5	18.5	48	12.5					
				MM 1422	749	762	1372	521	470	1219	318					
				RTA 00	1 per carton											

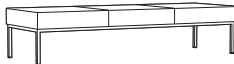
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				9752R-OB	2459	2627	2769	2932	3199	3446	3693	3908	4176	4428	4769	5252
				9752L-OB												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN 54	31	30	48	20.5	18.5	44	12.5					
				MM 1372	787	762	1219	521	470	1118	318					
				RTA 00	1 per carton											

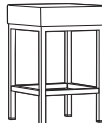
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				9752NA-OB	2218	2354	2469	2601	2817	3017	3217	3391	3608	3812	4088	4479
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN 52	31	30	48	20.5	18.5	44	12.5					
				MM 1321	787	762	1219	521	470	1118	318					
				RTA 00	1 per carton											

				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				9753	3784	4088	4345	4639	5124	5570	6017	6406	6891	7347	7964	8838
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN 82.5	31	30	76.5	20.5	18.5	66	12.5					
				MM 2096	787	762	1943	521	470	1676	318					
				RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 9753R	 9753L	Ganging clip required for sectional use. R for right arm. L for left arm.	9753R	3528	3792	4015	4271	4691	5079	5467	5805	6226	6622	7158	7917	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 81.5 MM 2070	31 787	30 762	80.5 2045	20.5 521	18.5 470	74 1880	12.5 318						
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 9753NAHB42		Ganging clip required for sectional use.	9753NAHB42	3912	4304	4635	5015	5639	6215	6791	7293	7918	8506	9302	10429	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 80.5 MM 2045	31 787	42 1067	74 1880	20.5 521	18.5 470	74 1880	24.5 622						
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 9753NAHB48		Ganging clip required for sectional use.	9753NAHB48	4144	4568	4926	5337	6012	6635	7258	7801	8477	9113	9974	11193	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 80.5 MM 2045	31 787	48 1219	80.5 2045	20.5 521	18.5 470	74 1880	30.5 775						
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 9753NA		Ganging clip required for sectional use.	9753NA	3240	3464	3653	3870	4227	4556	4885	5172	5529	5865	6320	6964	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 80.5 MM 2045	31 787	30 762	80.5 2045	20.5 521	18.5 470	74 1880	12.5 318						
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 9753-OB		Ganging clip required for sectional use.	9753-OB	3751	4007	4223	4471	4879	5255	5631	5959	6367	6751	7271	8007	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 82.5 MM 2096	31 787	30 762	80.5 2045	20.5 521	18.5 470	74 1880	12.5 318						
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 9753R-OB	 9753L-OB	Ganging clip required for sectional use. R for right arm. L for left arm.	9753R-OB	3495	3719	3908	4125	4482	4811	5140	5427	5784	6120	6575	7219	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 81.5 MM 2070	31 787	30 762	80.5 2045	20.5 521	18.5 470	74 1880	12.5 318						
			RTA 00	1 per carton												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Three Seat Sofa - Open Back - Armless COM: 6.25 YD 5.72 M Unit weight: 118 LB 53.6 KG Carton weight: 133 LB 60.33 KG Carton volume: 51.5 FT³ 1.45 MT³		Ganging clip required for sectional use.												
				9753NA-OB											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				3208	3408	3577	3771	4089	4383	4677	4933	5252	5552	5958	6533
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN	80.5	31	30	80.5		20.5	18.5	74		12.5	
				MM	2045	787	762	2045		521	470	1880		318	
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
List price															
9754 953															
	Storage Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 59 LB 26.8 KG Carton weight: 65 LB 29.48 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³		Ganging clip required for sectional use.												
				9754											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN	27.25	27.25	16.5	-		-	-	-		-	
				MM	692	692	419	-		-	-	-		-	
				RTA 00			1 per carton								
List price															
9755 584															
	Corner Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 34 LB 15.5 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 8 FT³ 0.22 MT³		Ganging clip required for sectional use.												
				9755											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN	27.25	27.25	12.5	-		-	-	-		-	
				MM	692	692	318	-		-	-	-		-	
				RTA 00			1 per carton								
List price															
9757L 9758R 460															
	Tablet COM: N/A Unit weight: 9 LB 4.1 KG Carton weight: 12 LB 5.44 KG Carton volume: 2.5 FT³ 0.07 MT³	9757L 9758R	Mounts underneath of seating. R for right hand tablet. L for left hand tablet.												
				9757L 9758R											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN	14	17.25	14	-		-	-	-		-	
				MM	356	438	356	-		-	-	-		-	
				RTA 00			1 per carton								
List price															
9759 19															
	Ganging Bracket COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.25 LB 0.1 KG Carton weight: 0.52 LB 0.24 KG Carton volume: 0.5 FT³ 0.01 MT³		One bracket is required per connection.												
				9759											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN	1	0.75	10	-		-	-	-		-	
				MM	25	19	254	-		-	-	-		-	
				RTA 00			25 per carton								
List price															
9760 375															
	Power Unit w/10 Ft. power cord COM: N/A Unit weight: 2 LB 0.9 KG Carton weight: 3 LB 1.36 KG Carton volume: 0.5 FT³ 0.01 MT³		Mounts underneath of seating or tables. One power outlet and two USB ports.												
				9760											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN	6	2.75	2.75	-		-	-	-		-	
				MM	152	70	70	-		-	-	-		-	
				RTA 00			1 per carton								

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	One Seat Bench COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG Carton weight: 37 LB 16.78 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³	Ganging clip required for sectional use.												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 27.5 MM 699	28.5 724	17.5 445	27.5 699	28.5 724	18.5 470	-	-				
			RTA 00		1 per carton									
	Two Seat Bench COM: 4 YD 3.66 M Unit weight: 49 LB 22.3 KG Carton weight: 57 LB 25.85 KG Carton volume: 21.25 FT³ 0.6 MT³	Ganging clip required for sectional use.												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 54 MM 1372	28.5 724	17.5 445	54 1372	28.5 724	18.5 470	-	-				
			RTA 00		1 per carton									
	Three Seat Bench COM: 6 YD 5.49 M Unit weight: 70 LB 31.8 KG Carton weight: 80 LB 36.29 KG Carton volume: 29.5 FT³ 0.83 MT³	Ganging clip required for sectional use.												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 80.5 MM 2045	28.5 724	17.5 445	80.5 2045	28.5 724	18.5 470	-	-				
			RTA 00		1 per carton									
	Coffee Storage Table (2 Seat Length) COM: N/A Unit weight: 102 LB 46.4 KG Carton weight: 112 LB 50.8 KG Carton volume: 20.5 FT³ 0.58 MT³	Ganging clip required for sectional use.	List price											
			9765	1503										
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 53.75 MM 1365	27.25 692	16.5 419	-	-	-	-	-				
RTA 00		courier	1 per carton											
	Coffee Table (2 Seat Length) COM: N/A Unit weight: 56 LB 25.5 KG Carton weight: 68 LB 30.84 KG Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ 0.5 MT³	Freestanding.	List price											
			9766	969										
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 54 MM 1372	27.5 699	13 330	-	-	-	-	-				
RTA 00		courier	1 per carton											
	Floating Side Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 15 LB 6.8 KG Carton weight: 20 LB 9.07 KG Carton volume: 2.2 FT³ 0.06 MT³	To be used in between chair/sofa models.	List price											
			9767	501										
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 13.5 MM 343	27.25 692	1 25	-	-	-	-	-				
RTA 00		courier	1 per carton											

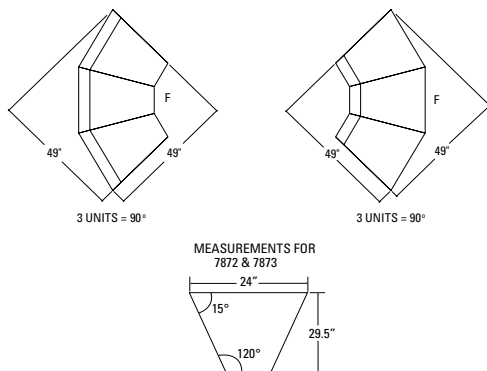
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Floating Storage Side Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 15 LB 6.8 KG Carton weight: 20 LB 9.07 KG Carton volume: 2.2 FT³ 0.06 MT³	To be used in between chair/sofa models.	List price												
			9768704												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 13.5 MM 343	27.25 692	5 127	-	-	-	-	-					
			RTA 00						1 per carton						
	24" Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 22 LB 9.98 KG Carton volume: 4.75 FT³ 0.13 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			9769S24	587	611	631	655	693	728	763	794	832	868	917	986
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 15 MM 381	15 381	24 610	-	-	24 610	-	-					
			RTA 00			1 per carton									
	30" Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 23 LB 10.43 KG Carton volume: 5.5 FT³ 0.15 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			9769S30	656	680	700	724	762	797	832	863	901	937	986	1055
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 15 MM 381	15 381	30 762	-	-	30 762	-	-					
			RTA 00			1 per carton									

BRADEN



model 7871

models 7870R, 7870, 7870L, 7872, 7873



STANDARD FEATURES

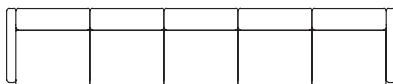
- A flexible modular seating system that is exceptionally durable. Combine these seating components into a configuration that suits your space.
- Braden uses a unique ganging feature which locks units solidly together, but allows them to be separated and reconfigured when necessary.
- Locking “pins” will always be on the left side (seated) of a ganging unit, while the pin receptacle will always be on the right side.
- Ganging brackets can only be used on armless and single arm models. Model 7871 cannot be ganged.
- Three inside corner units create a 90° inside corner assembly.
- Three outside corner units create a 90° outside corner.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

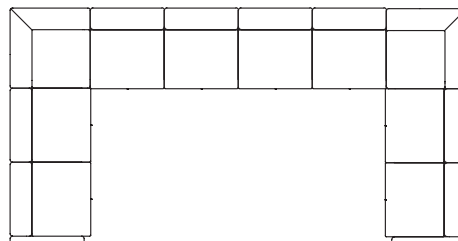
- For ganging hardware please use the following codes: add **(G)** for both sides, add **(GR)** for right side seated only, add **(GL)** for left side seated only.
- For highly resilient, high density Ultracell foam seat, please specify **(UC)**. Add \$96.
- For hard surface flooring use tiger paw non-slip glides, please specify **(NS)**. Add \$22.
- Model 7874 table (top) is offered in the following laminate finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Blizzard (BZD), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Stonedust (SDT), Storm Grey (SOG), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR).

Typical Configurations and Applications:

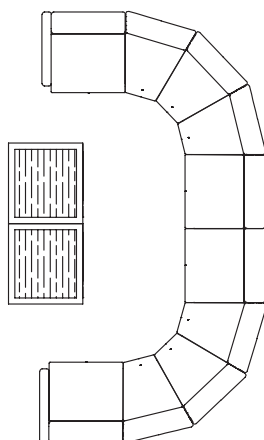
Five seat linked sofa with arms only on ends



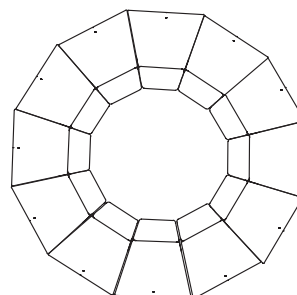
Ganged seating with corner units

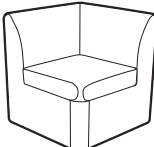


C shaped sectional with arms on ends and tables



Circular configuration ganged seating



DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
	Corner Unit COM: 4 YD 3.66 M Unit weight: 42 LB 19.1 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ 0.46 MT³	Ganging hardware adjacent sides.	7867	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
				1092	1220	1328	1452	1656	1844	2032	2196	2400	2592	2852	3220			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 28 MM 711	28 711	30 762	20 508	20.5 521	17 432	19.5 495		12.5 318						
				Ergonomic features: M, N	RTA 00	1 per carton												
	Single Seater COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 33 LB 15 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ 0.46 MT³	See notes for ganging hardware options.	7870	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
				581	669	743	829	969	1098	1227	1340	1480	1612	1791	2044			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 24 MM 610	27.5 699	30 762	24 610	19.5 495	16.5 419	24 610		13.5 343						
				Ergonomic features: M, N	RTA 00	1 per carton												
	Single Seater - Left Arm COM: 3.75 YD 3.43 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ 0.46 MT³	Ganging hardware right side.	7870L	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
				870	990	1091	1208	1399	1575	1751	1905	2096	2276	2520	2865			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 27 MM 686	27.5 699	30 762	24 610	19.5 495	16.5 419	24 610		13.5 343						
				Ergonomic features: M, N	RTA 00	1 per carton												
	Single Seater - Right Arm COM: 3.75 YD 3.43 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ 0.46 MT³	Ganging hardware left side.	7870R	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
				870	990	1091	1208	1399	1575	1751	1905	2096	2276	2520	2865			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 27 MM 686	27.5 699	30 762	24 610	19.5 495	16.5 419	24 610		13.5 343						
				Ergonomic features: M, N	RTA 00	1 per carton												
	Single Seater - w/Arms COM: 4.75 YD 4.34 M Unit weight: 47 LB 21.4 KG Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59 KG Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ 0.46 MT³	Freestanding unit. No ganging hardware options.	7871	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
				1158	1310	1438	1586	1828	2051	2274	2469	2711	2939	3248	3685			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 30 MM 762	27.5 699	30 762	24 610	19.5 495	16.5 419	24 610		13.5 343						
				Ergonomic features: M, N	RTA 00	1 per carton												

224  globalfurnituregroup.com | canadian



Calidon™ seating and occasional tables share a distinctly modern appearance. With well-balanced and full-frame, solid hardwood construction, Calidon is a versatile solution combining comfort, style and durability for years to come. Fully upholstered lounge models include optional integrated power and USB charging for easy access in either front or side locations. Guest and lounge seating feature an integrated wipe-out design to support cleaning protocols from workplace and hospitality to healthcare environments.

To see the full Calidon series, please refer to the Healthcare price list at globalfurnituregroup.com/ca/healthcare/resources/price-lists.

Features and Benefits

- Calidon consists of wood frame guest, lounge, bariatric and bench seating.
- Freestanding and tandem/bridge tables available.
- Designed for the rigors of high use environments.
- Frame design features a wall saver leg to prevent back contact and damage to walls.
- All guest and lounge chairs feature a clean out between seat and back, and tall legs for ease of cleaning.
- Lounge chairs with closed arms are fully upholstered.
- For added comfort, seats are standard with high density Ultracell foam.
- Active weight capacity up to 400 lbs. per seat for standard seating; up to 600 lbs. per seat for bariatric seating.

CAMINO



models shown: 5471-CP Lounge Chair, 5475-W End Table, 5472-CP Two Seat Sofa.



model 5471-CP



model 5476-W

STANDARD FEATURES

- A transitional soft seating series composed of one, two and three seat units. The series also offers tables with coordinating details and finishes.
- Frame is heavy duty, interlocking plywood, puzzle box construction suitable for public environments.
- The leg system utilizes a continuous visible frame between the front and rear leg. Each leg frame is bolted directly to the sofa frame, creating a very durable product.
- Legs are equipped with translucent non marking glides as standard. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Seating units feature a decorative double stitch detail, which makes seams lay flat and adds extra seam strength.
- Cushions are highly resilient foam and seats are equipped with a synthetic rubberized sheet webbing suspension system for extra comfort. Cushions are fixed and non-removable.
- Tables are made with a choice of tops: genuine wood tops (**W**) with a reverse beveled edge, thermally fused laminate tops (**LP**) with matching PVC edging or high pressure laminate top (**HP**) with matching PVC edging. Custom high pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon request.
- Regardless of top chosen, all tables have wood aprons and a unique tapered leg design.
- Some table assembly is required, see RTA code with each item below.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable. If a two-tone fabric or a fabric/leather combination is required please fill in a fabric combination sketch showing where each fabric is to be applied. Please contact Customer Service.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

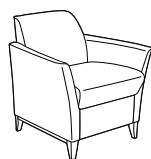
- For piping made in fabric matching the rest of the upholstery, please use matching piping models, (**MP**) after the model number. No upcharge.
- For piping made in a fabric that does not match the rest of the upholstery, you can specify any grade 1 or 2 upholstery material. Please see model numbers ending in (**CP**) which reflect the appropriate upcharge.
- Contrast piping fabric in a grade higher than 2 requires a special quotation. Unit price will vary depending on the number of units being ordered.
- Seating units and tables come with a choice of wood legs or polished cast aluminum legs. The table leg finishes coordinate with the legs on the soft seating units; finish must be specified.
- Wood finishes are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify.
- Seating and tables with polished aluminum legs are shown as separate SKUs.
- Laminate table tops (LP and HP) are offered in the following finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Blizzard (BZD), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Stonedust (SDT), Storm Grey (SOG), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please specify.

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL#

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Lounge Chair w/Wood Legs

COM: 4 YD | 3.66 M
Unit weight: 50 LB | 22.7 KG
Carton weight: 60 LB | 27.22 KG
Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ | 0.54 MT³

No piping.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5471	2090	2218	2326	2450	2654	2842	3030	3194	3398	3590	3850	4218

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H

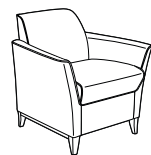
BACK DIMENSIONS

W H

IN	29.5	29	30.5	21	19.5	18	20	11.5
MM	749	737	775	533	495	457	508	292

RTA 00

1 per carton



Lounge Chair w/Wood Legs & Piping

COM: 4 YD | 3.66 M
Unit weight: 50 LB | 22.7 KG
Carton weight: 60 LB | 27.22 KG
Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ | 0.54 MT³

CP = contrast piping.
MP = matching piping.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5471-CP	2239	2367	2475	2599	2803	2991	3179	3343	3547	3739	3999	4367
5471-MP	2090	2218	2326	2450	2654	2842	3030	3194	3398	3590	3850	4218

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H

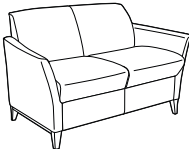
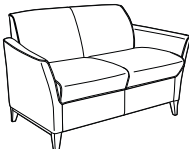
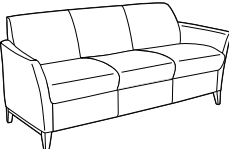
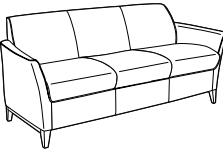
BACK DIMENSIONS

W H

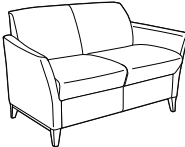
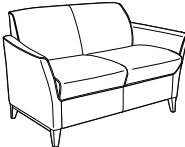
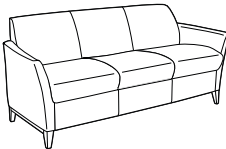
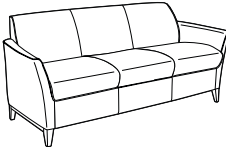
IN	29.5	29	30.5	21	19.5	18	20	11.5
MM	749	737	775	533	495	457	508	292

RTA 00

1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
	Two Seat Sofa w/Wood Legs COM: 5.75 YD 5.26 M Unit weight: 72 LB 32.7 KG Carton weight: 84 LB 38.1 KG Carton volume: 36 FT³ 1.01 MT³ No piping.	5472	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			2944	3128	3283	3462	3755	4025	4295	4531	4824	5100	5474	6003		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 51 MM 1295	29 737	30.5 775	42 1067	19.5 495	18 457	41 1041	11.5 292						
		RTA 00	1 per carton													
	Two Seat Sofa w/Wood Legs COM: 5.75 YD 5.26 M Unit weight: 72 LB 32.7 KG Carton weight: 84 LB 38.1 KG Carton volume: 36 FT³ 1.01 MT³ CP = contrast piping. MP = matching piping.	5472-CP 5472-MP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			3140 2944	3324 3128	3479 3283	3657 3462	3949 3755	4219 4025	4489 4295	4724 4531	5017 4824	5293 5100	5666 5474	6194 6003		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 51 MM 1295	29 737	30.5 775	42 1067	19.5 495	18 457	41 1041	11.5 292						
		RTA 00	1 per carton													
	Three Seat Sofa w/Wood Legs COM: 7.5 YD 6.86 M Unit weight: 95 LB 43.2 KG Carton weight: 110 LB 49.9 KG Carton volume: 50.25 FT³ 1.42 MT³ No piping.	5473	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			3800	4040	4243	4475	4858	5210	5563	5870	6253	6613	7100	7790		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 71 MM 1803	29 737	30.5 775	63 1600	19.5 495	18 457	62 1575	11.5 292						
		RTA 00	1 per carton													
	Three Seat Sofa w/Wood Legs COM: 7.5 YD 6.86 M Unit weight: 95 LB 43.2 KG Carton weight: 110 LB 49.9 KG Carton volume: 50.25 FT³ 1.42 MT³ CP = contrast piping. MP = matching piping.	5473-CP 5473-MP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			4039 3800	4279 4040	4481 4243	4713 4475	5095 4858	5447 5210	5799 5563	6106 5870	6488 6253	6848 6613	7335 7100	8024 7790		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 71 MM 1803	29 737	30.5 775	63 1600	19.5 495	18 457	62 1575	11.5 292						
		RTA 00	1 per carton													
	Coffee Table - 22" x 48" Rectangle w/Wood Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 4 FT³ 0.11 MT³	List price														
		5474-LP	1583													
		5474-HP	1699													
		5474-W	2045													
		LP = Laminate top HP = High pressure laminate top W = Wood top														
		RTA 8	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 22 MM 559	48 1219	17.5 445	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -						
			1 per carton													

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
	End Table - 21" x 21" Square w/Wood Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 20 LB 9.07 KG Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ 0.05 MT³		List price														
			5475-LP 1180 5475-HP 1294 5475-W 1434 LP = Laminate top HP = High pressure laminate top W = Wood top														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H						
			IN 21	21	17.5	-	-	-	-		-						
	Coffee Table - 24" Round w/Wood Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 21 LB 9.53 KG Carton volume: 2.1 FT³ 0.05 MT³		List price														
			5476-LP 1210 5476-HP 1325 5476-W 1552 LP = Laminate top HP = High pressure laminate top W = Wood top														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H						
			IN 24	24	17.5	-	-	-	-		-						
	Coffee Table - 32" Round w/Wood Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 27 LB 12.3 KG Carton weight: 35 LB 15.88 KG Carton volume: 4.4 FT³ 0.12 MT³		List price														
			5477-LP 1838 5477-HP 1953 5477-W 2332 LP = Laminate top HP = High pressure laminate top W = Wood top														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H						
			IN 32	32	17.5	-	-	-	-		-						
	Lounge Chair w/Aluminum Legs COM: 4 YD 3.66 M Unit weight: 52 LB 23.6 KG Carton weight: 62 LB 28.12 KG Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ 0.54 MT³	No piping.															
			1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12														
			5481 1955 2083 2191 2315 2519 2707 2895 3059 3263 3455 3715 4083														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H						
	Lounge Chair w/Aluminum Legs COM: 4 YD 3.66 M Unit weight: 52 LB 23.6 KG Carton weight: 62 LB 28.12 KG Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ 0.54 MT³	CP = contrast piping. MP = matching piping.															
			1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12														
			5481-CP 2104 2232 2339 2463 2667 2854 3042 3205 3409 3600 3860 4227 5481-MP 1955 2083 2191 2315 2519 2707 2895 3059 3263 3455 3715 4083														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H						
IN 29.5	29	30.5	21	19.5	18	20		11.5									
MM 749	737	775	533	495	457	508		292									
RTA 8			1 per carton														

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Two Seat Sofa w/Aluminum Legs COM: 5.75 YD 5.26 M Unit weight: 74 LB 33.6 KG Carton weight: 86 LB 39.01 KG Carton volume: 36 FT³ 1.01 MT³	No piping.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			5482	2809	2993	3148	3327	3620	3890	4160	4396	4689	4965	5339	5868	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 51 MM 1295	29 737	30.5 775	42 1067	19.5 495	18 457	41 1041	11.5 292						
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
	Two Seat Sofa w/Aluminum Legs COM: 5.75 YD 5.26 M Unit weight: 74 LB 33.6 KG Carton weight: 86 LB 39.01 KG Carton volume: 36 FT³ 1.01 MT³	CP = contrast piping. MP = matching piping.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			5482-CP 5482-MP	3004 2809	3188 2993	3343 3148	3521 3327	3813 3620	4083 3890	4353 4160	4588 4396	4881 4689	5157 4965	5530 5339	6058 5868	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 51 MM 1295	29 737	30.5 775	42 1067	19.5 495	18 457	41 1041	11.5 292						
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
	Three Seat Sofa w/Aluminum Legs COM: 7.5 YD 6.86 M Unit weight: 97 LB 44.1 KG Carton weight: 112 LB 50.8 KG Carton volume: 50.25 FT³ 1.42 MT³	No piping.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			5483	3665	3905	4108	4340	4723	5075	5428	5735	6118	6478	6965	7655	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 71 MM 1803	29 737	30.5 775	63 1600	19.5 495	18 457	62 1575	11.5 292						
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
	Three Seat Sofa w/Aluminum Legs COM: 7.5 YD 6.86 M Unit weight: 97 LB 44.1 KG Carton weight: 112 LB 50.8 KG Carton volume: 50.25 FT³ 1.42 MT³	CP = contrast piping. MP = matching piping.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			5483-CP 5483-MP	3903 3665	4143 3905	4345 4108	4577 4340	4959 4723	5311 5075	5663 5428	5970 5735	6352 6118	6712 6478	7199 6965	7888 7655	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 71 MM 1803	29 737	30.5 775	63 1600	19.5 495	18 457	62 1575	11.5 292						
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
	Coffee Table - 22" x 48" Rectangle w/Aluminum Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3 KG Carton weight: 46 LB 20.87 KG Carton volume: 4 FT³ 0.11 MT³		List price													
			5484-LP 5484-HP 5484-W	1686 1803 2149												
			LP = Laminate top HP = High pressure laminate top W = Wood top													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
IN 22 MM 559	48 1219	17.5 445	19.5 533	18 495	20 457	11.5 508	292									
			RTA 8	1 per carton												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES						
	End Table - 21" x 21" Square w/Aluminum Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG Carton volume: 2.1 FT³ 0.05 MT³	List price							
		5485-LP	1283						
		5485-HP	1399						
		5485-W	1538						
		LP = Laminate top HP = High pressure laminate top W = Wood top							
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
		IN 21	21	17.5	-	-	-	-	-
		MM 533	533	445	-	-	-	-	-
		RTA 8		1 per carton					
	End Table - 24" Round w/Aluminum Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25 KG Carton volume: 2.1 FT³ 0.05 MT³	List price							
		5486-LP	1315						
		5486-HP	1429						
		5486-W	1656						
		LP = Laminate top HP = High pressure laminate top W = Wood top							
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
		IN 24	24	17.5	-	-	-	-	-
		MM 610	610	445	-	-	-	-	-
		RTA 8		1 per carton					
	Coffee Table - 32" Round w/Aluminum Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 33 LB 15 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 4.4 FT³ 0.12 MT³	List price							
		5487-LP	1940						
		5487-HP	2057						
		5487-W	2435						
		LP = Laminate top HP = High pressure laminate top W = Wood top							
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
		IN 32	32	17.5	-	-	-	-	-
		MM 813	813	445	-	-	-	-	-
		RTA 8		1 per carton					

CITI



model 7875RTL

model 7889



Citi Modular Group & Tables - shown in Tungsten

Leg options



5" tubular metal leg
(shown in
Tungsten finish)



5" tapered, softened
edge, wood leg (shown
in Maple finish)

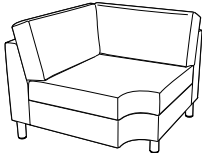
STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully upholstered contemporary design, complements the timeless decor of many offices. Proportions are compact, 31" deep, work well in public spaces.
- All models have fixed, non-removable cushions.
- Arm height on all models is 25".
- Casters are not available on this series.
- Citi seat and table legs are 5" high tubular metal, standard in a Tungsten finish.
- Citi table tops are available in either tempered glass or laminate.
- Tablets are made from thermally fused laminate, 0.75" thick. Tablet arms measure 12"D x 16.5"W. Available right hand seated (RT), left hand seated (LT) or both right and left hand (LRT).
- Laminate tables and tablets are offered in the following finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AVH), Black (BLK), Blizzard (BZD), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Stonedust (SDT), Storm Grey (SOG), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please specify.
- Ganging brackets (#7892) are sold separately. Ganging brackets are to be used on armless seating if interconnection to another armless seating unit is required. Bench and ottomans cannot gang with seating units. Brackets come with a template for installation.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

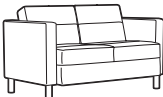
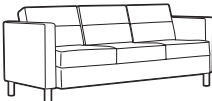


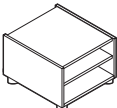
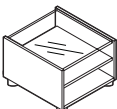
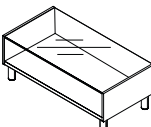
OPTIONAL FEATURES

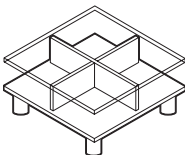
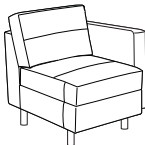
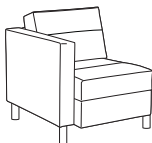
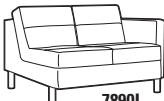
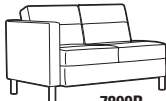
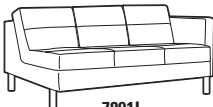
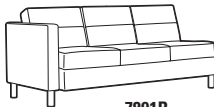
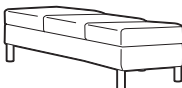
- For highly resilient, high density Ultracell foam on seat, please specify (UC) after the model number. One seater add \$99. Two seater add \$197. Three seater add \$295.
- Leg options:**
 - (MTL) Metal legs
For metal leg finish options, please see page 360. For Chrome (CHM) finish, add \$68.
 - (WDL) Wood legs
Non-cylindrical wood legs available in the following finishes. Add \$300.
 - (AAM) Absolute
 - (BKM) Black
 - (CJM) Charcoal Java
 - (ACM) Cherry
 - (EMM) Empire Mahogany
 - (EOM) English Oak
 - (ECM) Espresso Cafe
 - (TFM) Fruitwood
 - (HGM) Gray
 - (HOM) Harvest Oak
 - (AHM) Honey
 - (JOM) Jet Onyx
 - (LHM) Light Honey
 - (TMM) Mahogany
 - (AVM) Maple
 - (MWM) Medium Walnut
 - (NLW) Natural Walnut
 - (ASM) Night
 - (NBM) Noce Biondo
 - (NGM) Noce Grigio
 - (NEM) Noce Leggero
 - (NMM) Noce Medio
 - (SBM) Sandy Beach
 - (SKM) Shaker Cherry
 - (SOM) Silver Oak
 - (TWM) Walnut
 - (WTM) WC Cream
 - (WHM) White
 - (WCM) Winter Cherry
- Glide type** (wood legs only)
 - (NM) White non-marking nylon for most surfaces (standard)
 - (SG) steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add \$17.
 - (RG) non-slip rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.
 - (FG) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.
- Table legs are available in Black (TBL), or Tungsten (TTU), please specify. For Chrome (CHM) finish. Add \$68.
- If you would like fabric/vinyl on the shell of a chair with leather seat + back cushions, please submit a [multi fabric form](#) (multi fabric grade will apply). Please note: the reverse is not available (leather on the shell of the chair with fabric/vinyl seat + back cushions).

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Corner Seat COM: 6.25 YD 5.72 M Unit weight: 65 LB 29.5 KG Carton weight: 75 LB 34.02 KG Carton volume: 30.25 FT³ 0.85 MT³	Ganging hardware not included.	7862	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				-	-	-	-	1656	1950	2244	2500	2819	3119	3525	4100
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 37	37	31	26	26	17.5	26	13.5				
	MM 940	940	787	660	660	445	660	343							
		RTA 00	1 per carton												

	Lounge Chair COM: 4.5 YD 4.11 M Unit weight: 57 LB 25.9 KG Carton weight: 67 LB 30.39 KG Carton volume: 21 FT³ 0.59 MT³	Freestanding unit only.	7875	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				-	-	-	-	1180	1391	1604	1787	2018	2234	2525	2939
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 30	31	30	22	19.5	17.5	22	12.5				
	MM 762	787	762	559	495	445	559	318							
		RTA 00	1 per carton												

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
 7875LTL	 7875RTL	Lounge Chair w/Laminate Tablet COM: 4.5 YD 4.11 M Unit weight: 65 LB 29.5 KG Carton weight: 75 LB 34.02 KG Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ 0.63 MT³	Freestanding unit only.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				7875LTL 7875RTL	-	-	-	-	1613	1824	2037	2220	2451	2667	2958	3372
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
				IN 31.5 33.5 30 MM 800 851 762	22 19.5 17.5 559 495 445			22 12.5 559 318								
				RTA 00	1 per carton											
				List price												
				7892	18											
		Ganging Bracket Kit COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.25 LB 0.1 KG Carton weight: 0.25 LB 0.11 KG Carton volume: 0.02 FT³ 0.0003 MT³	Kit includes 2 brackets, 4 screws and a template. Only one set is needed per unit.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				7892	-	-	-	-	1180	1321	1463	1585	1739	1883	2077	2353
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
				IN 0.5 3.87 2 MM 13 98 51	- - - - - -			- - - - - -								
				RTA 00												
		Lounge Chair - Armless COM: 3 YD 2.74 M Unit weight: 39 LB 17.7 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				7895	-	-	-	-	1180	1321	1463	1585	1739	1883	2077	2353
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
				IN 22 31 30.75 MM 559 787 781	22 18.5 17.5 559 470 445			22 12.5 559 318								
				RTA 00	1 per carton											
		Two Seat Sofa COM: 6.25 YD 5.72 M Unit weight: 113 LB 51.4 KG Carton weight: 125 LB 56.7 KG Carton volume: 36 FT³ 1.01 MT³	Freestanding unit only.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				7876	-	-	-	-	1656	1950	2244	2500	2819	3119	3525	4100
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
				IN 51.25 31 30 MM 1302 787 762	43.25 19.5 17.5 1099 495 445			43.25 12.5 1099 318								
				RTA 00	1 per carton											
		Two Seat Sofa - Armless COM: 5 YD 4.57 M Unit weight: 81 LB 36.8 KG Carton weight: 93 LB 42.18 KG Carton volume: 36 FT³ 1.01 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				7896	-	-	-	-	1656	1891	2126	2331	2586	2826	3151	3611
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
				IN 43.25 31 30.75 MM 1099 787 781	43.25 19.5 17.5 1099 495 445			43.25 13.25 1099 337								
				RTA 00	1 per carton											
		Three Seat Sofa COM: 8.75 YD 8 M Unit weight: 149 LB 67.7 KG Carton weight: 163 LB 73.94 KG Carton volume: 50.25 FT³ 1.42 MT³	Freestanding unit only.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				7877	-	-	-	-	2134	2546	2957	3316	3762	4182	4751	5556
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
				IN 72.5 31 30 MM 1842 787 762	64.5 19.5 17.5 1638 495 445			64.5 12.5 1638 318								
				RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
	Three Seat Sofa - Armless COM: 7.25 YD 6.63 M Unit weight: 117 LB 53.2 KG Carton weight: 131 LB 59.42 KG Carton volume: 50.25 FT³ 1.42 MT³ Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.	7897	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			-	-	-	-	2134	2475	2816	3113	3483	3831	4302	4969		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 64.5 MM 1638	31 787	30.75 781	64.5 1638	19.5 495	17.5 445	64.5 1638	13.25 337						
			RTA 00		1 per carton											
	Ottoman COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25 KG Carton volume: 7.5 FT³ 0.21 MT³ Ganging hardware not included. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.	7879	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			-	-	-	-	590	661	731	793	869	941	1039	1177		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 22 MM 559	22 559	17 432	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00			1 per carton										
	End Table - Laminate Top COM: N/A Unit weight: 45 LB 20.5 KG Carton weight: 53 LB 24.04 KG Carton volume: 6 FT³ 0.16 MT³	List price														
		7885	751													
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 20 MM 508	24 610	20 508	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
			RTA 00			1 per carton										
	End Table - Glass Top COM: N/A Unit weight: 52 LB 23.6 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 6 FT³ 0.16 MT³	List price														
		7886	981													
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 20 MM 508	24 610	20 508	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
			RTA 1		1 per carton											
	Coffee Table Rectangular - Laminate top COM: N/A Unit weight: 50 LB 22.7 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³	List price														
		7887	784													
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 40 MM 1016	20 508	15 381	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
			RTA 1			1 per carton										
	Coffee Table Rectangular - Glass Top COM: N/A Unit weight: 65 LB 29.5 KG Carton weight: 75 LB 34.02 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³	List price														
		7888	1133													
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 40 MM 1016	20 508	15 381	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
			RTA 1		1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES										
	Coffee Table Square COM: N/A Unit weight: 80 LB 36.4 KG Carton weight: 90 LB 40.82 KG Carton volume: 8.75 FT³ 0.24 MT³		List price												
			7889 1347 Glass top												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 33 MM 838	33 838	15 381	-	-	-	-	-					
		RTA 1 1 per carton													
 7901L	 7901R	Ganging hardware not included.													
		Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.													
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS													
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		IN 26 MM 660	31 787	30 762	22 559	19.5 495	17.5 445	22 559	12.5 318						
		RTA 00 1 per carton													
 7890L	 7890R	Ganging hardware not included.													
		Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.													
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS													
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		IN 47.25 MM 1200	31 787	30.75 781	43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445	43.25 1099	13.25 337						
		RTA 00 1 per carton													
 7891L	 7891R	Ganging hardware not included.													
		Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.													
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS													
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		IN 68.5 MM 1740	31 787	30.75 781	64.5 1638	19.5 495	17.5 445	64.5 1638	13.25 337						
		RTA 00 1 per carton													
	Ganging hardware not included.														
	Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.														
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS														
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
	IN 43 MM 1092	21.5 546	17 432	-	-	-	-	-							
		RTA 00 1 per carton													
	Ganging hardware not included.														
	Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.														
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS														
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
	IN 64.5 MM 1638	21.5 546	17 432	-	-	-	-	-							
		RTA 00 1 per carton													

CITISQUARE



model S7875LT



Sample Layout A - Models shown: S7875FUC and S7911



Sample Layout B - Models shown: S7890RFUC, S7862FUC (2), S7897FUC, S7890LFUC and S7912.

STANDARD FEATURES

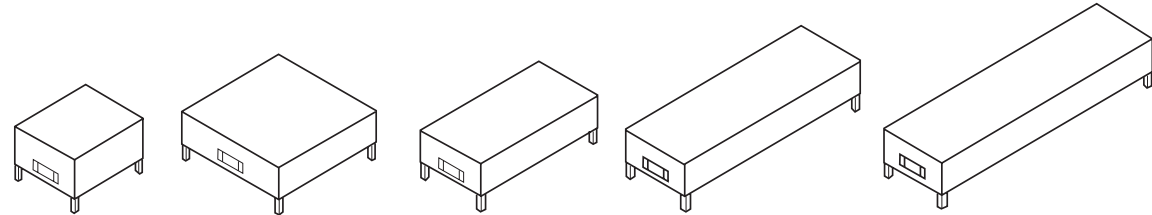
- Fully upholstered lounge series with a complete range of sectional components for all applications. Proportions are compact, 31" deep, work well in public spaces.
- All models have fixed, non-removable cushions.
- Arm height on all models is 25".
- Casters are not available on this series.
- Citi Square seat and table legs are 5" high, single-piece welded frames.
- Citi Square tables are made with high pressure laminate.
- Tablets are made from thermally fused laminate, 0.75" thick. Tablet arms measure 12"D x 16.5"W. Available right hand seated (**RT**), left hand seated (**LT**) or both right and left hand (**LRT**).
- Laminate tables and tablets are offered in the following finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Blizzard (BZD), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Stonedust (SDT), Storm Grey (SOG), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please specify. Custom high pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon request.
- Ganging brackets (#7892) are sold separately. Ganging brackets are to be used on armless seating if interconnection to another armless seating unit is required. Bench and ottomans only gang to other benches/ottomans, cannot gang with seating units. Brackets come with a template for installation.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For highly resilient, high density Ultracell foam on seat, please specify (**UC**) after the model number. One seater add \$99. Two seater add \$197. Three seater add \$295. Four seater add \$395.
- For leg frame finish options, please see page 360. Upcharges apply for plated finishes:
 - (**CHM**) Chrome. Add \$131.
 - (**BCH**) Brushed Chrome. Add \$246 for corner units. Add \$177 for single seat units. Add \$220 for two seat units. Add \$270 for three seat units. Add \$320 for four seat units.
 - (**SBR**) Satin Brass. Add \$377 for corner units. Add \$281 for single seat units. Add \$381 for two seat units. Add \$481 for three seat units. Add \$581 for four seat units.
 - (**ACO**) Antique Copper. Add \$377 for corner units. Add \$281 for single seat units. Add \$381 for two seat units. Add \$481 for three seat units. Add \$581 for four seat units.
- For leg frame finish options on occasional tables, please see page 360. Upcharges apply for plated finishes (see models for upcharges).
- Power/USB units are available in tables. Each unit includes two power outlets and two double USB terminals and is equipped with a 6' long three-prong power cord. The power units are available in Jet Black (**J1**) or White (**W1**). Add \$729 per unit. *Please see electrical placement below for predetermined locations.*
- If you would like fabric/vinyl on the shell of a chair with leather seat + back cushions, please submit a [multi fabric form](#) (multi fabric grade will apply). Please note: the reverse is not available (leather on the shell of the chair with fabric/vinyl seat + back cushions).

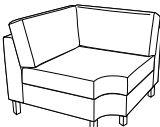
ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

Coffee/End Tables: Predetermined location is on the end/side of the unit J1 (Black) or W1 (White).

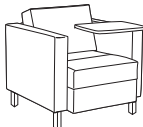


DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES								
	Ganging Bracket Kit COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.25 LB 0.1 KG Carton weight: 0.25 LB 0.11 KG Carton volume: 0.01 FT³ 0.0003 MT³	7892	List price								
			18								
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
			IN	0.5	3.87	2	-	-	-	-	-
			MM	13	98	51	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00		courier						

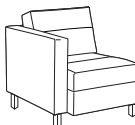
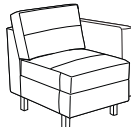
Kit includes 2 brackets, 4 screws and a template. Only one set is needed per unit.

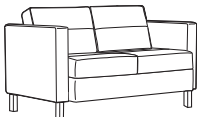
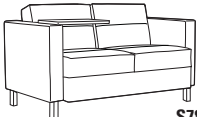
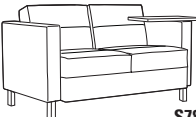
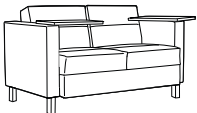
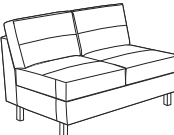
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Linking Corner Unit COM: 6.25 YD 5.72 M Unit weight: 65 LB 29.5 KG Carton weight: 75 LB 34.02 KG Carton volume: 30.25 FT³ 0.85 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.	S7862	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				-	-	-	-	1882	2176	2470	2726	3045	3345	3751	4326
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 37 MM 940	37 940	31 787	26 660	26 660	17.5 445	26 660	13.5 343				
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

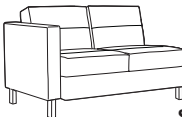
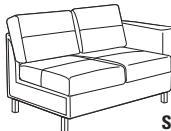
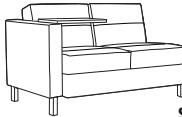
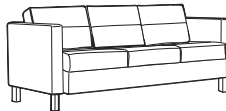
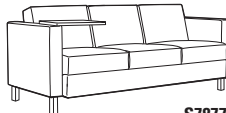
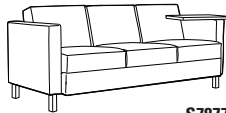
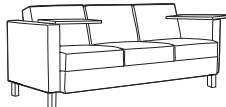
	Single Seat w/Arms COM: 4.5 YD 4.11 M Unit weight: 71 LB 32.3 KG Carton weight: 81 LB 36.74 KG Carton volume: 21 FT³ 0.59 MT³	Freestanding unit only.	S7875	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				-	-	-	-	1328	1540	1751	1936	2165	2381	2674	3088
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 30 MM 762	31 787	30 762	22 559	19.5 495	17.5 445	22 559	12.5 318				
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

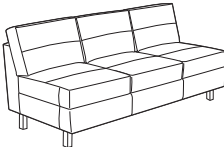
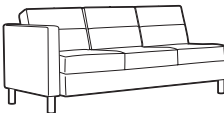
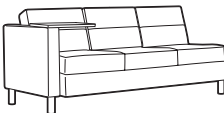
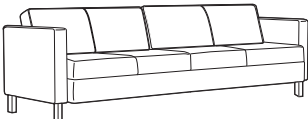
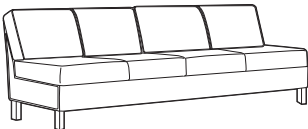
	S7875RT		S7875LT	S7875LT S7875RT	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					-	-	-	-	1760	1972	2183	2368	2597	2813	3106	3520
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
					IN 31.5 MM 800	33.5 851	30 762	22 559	19.5 495	17.5 445	22 559	12.5 318				
			RTA 00	1 per carton												

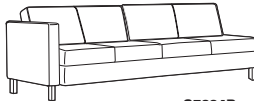
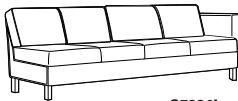
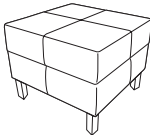
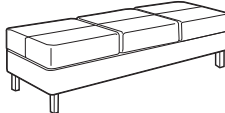
	Armless Single Seat COM: 3 YD 2.74 M Unit weight: 39 LB 17.7 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.	S7895	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				-	-	-	-	1328	1469	1610	1733	1886	2030	2225	2501
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 22 MM 559	31 787	30.75 781	22 559	18.5 470	17.5 445	22 559	12.5 318				
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

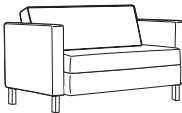
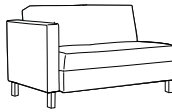
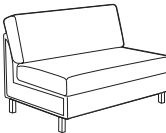
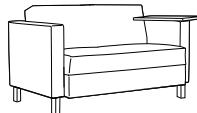
	S7901R		S7901L	S7901L S7901R	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					-	-	-	-	1328	1516	1704	1868	2072	2264	2524	2892
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
					IN 26 MM 660	31 787	30.75 781	22 559	19.5 495	17.5 445	22 559	12.5 318				
			RTA 00	1 per carton												

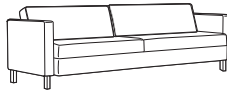
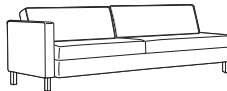
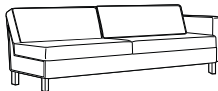
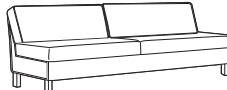
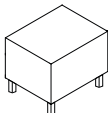
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
 S7901RRT Single Seat w/One Arm & Laminate Tablet COM: 4 YD 3.66 M Unit weight: 63 LB 28.6 KG Carton weight: 73 LB 33.11 KG Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ 0.63 MT³	 S7901LLT Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		S7901LLT S7901RRT	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
				-	-	-	-	1760	1948	2136	2300	2504	2696	2956	3324			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 27.5 MM 699	31 787	30.75 781	22 559	19.5 495	17.5 445	22 559	12.5 318							
			RTA 00	1 per carton														
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 S7876 Two Seater w/Arms COM: 6.25 YD 5.72 M Unit weight: 110 LB 50 KG Carton weight: 122 LB 55.34 KG Carton volume: 36 FT³ 1.01 MT³		Freestanding unit only.	S7876	-	-	-	-	1882	2176	2470	2726	3045	3345	3751	4326			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 51.25 MM 1302	31 787	30 762	43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445	43.25 1099	12.5 318							
							RTA 00	1 per carton										
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 S7876RT Two Seater w/Arms & Laminate Tablet COM: 6.25 YD 5.72 M Unit weight: 118 LB 53.6 KG Carton weight: 130 LB 58.97 KG Carton volume: 41.25 FT³ 1.16 MT³	 S7876LT Freestanding unit only.		S7876LT S7876RT	-	-	-	-	2312	2606	2900	3156	3475	3775	4181	4756			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 52.75 MM 1340	33.5 851	30 762	43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445	43.25 1099	12.5 318							
							RTA 00	1 per carton										
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 S7876LRT Two Seater w/Arms & Laminate Tablets COM: 6.25 YD 5.72 M Unit weight: 126 LB 57.3 KG Carton weight: 138 LB 62.6 KG Carton volume: 41.25 FT³ 1.16 MT³		Freestanding unit only. Left and right tablets.	S7876LRT	-	-	-	-	2745	3039	3333	3589	3908	4208	4614	5189			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 54.25 MM 1378	33.5 851	30 762	43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445	43.25 1099	12.5 318							
							RTA 00	1 per carton										
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 S7896 Armless Two Seater COM: 5 YD 4.57 M Unit weight: 78 LB 35.5 KG Carton weight: 90 LB 40.82 KG Carton volume: 36 FT³ 1.01 MT³		Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.	S7896	-	-	-	-	1882	2117	2352	2557	2812	3052	3377	3837			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 43.25 MM 1099	31 787	30.75 781	43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445	43.25 1099	13.25 337							
							RTA 00	1 per carton										

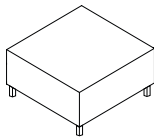
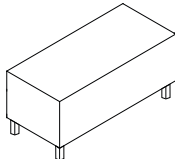
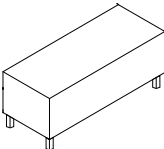
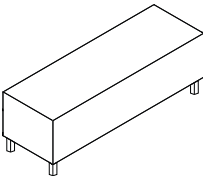
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	S7890R		S7890L	S7890L S7890R	-	-	-	-	1882	2129	2376	2591	2859	3111	3452	3935
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
				IN 47.25 MM 1200	31 787	30.75 781	43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445	43.25 1099	13.25 337					
				RTA 00	1 per carton											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	S7890RRT		S7890LLT	S7890LLT S7890RRT	-	-	-	-	2312	2559	2806	3021	3289	3541	3882	4365
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
				IN 48.75 MM 1238	33.5 851	30.75 781	43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445	43.25 1099	13.25 337					
				RTA 00	1 per carton											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	S7877			S7877	-	-	-	-	2432	2843	3255	3613	4060	4480	5048	5853
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
				IN 72.5 MM 1842	31 787	30 762	64.5 1638	19.5 495	17.5 445	64.5 1638	12.5 318					
				RTA 00	1 per carton											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	S7877RT		S7877LT	S7877LT S7877RT	-	-	-	-	2863	3274	3686	4044	4491	4911	5479	6284
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
				IN 74 MM 1880	33.5 851	30 762	64.5 1638	19.5 495	17.5 445	64.5 1638	12.5 318					
				RTA 00	1 per carton											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	S7877LRT			S7877LRT	-	-	-	-	3295	3706	4118	4476	4923	5343	5911	6716
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
				IN 75.5 MM 1918	33.5 851	30 762	64.5 1638	19.5 495	17.5 445	64.5 1638	12.5 318					
				RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Armless Three Seater COM: 8.25 YD 7.54 M Unit weight: 117 LB 53.2 KG Carton weight: 131 LB 59.42 KG Carton volume: 50.25 FT³ 1.42 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			S7897	-	-	-	-	2432	2820	3208	3546	3967	4363	4899	5658
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 64.5 MM 1638	31 787	30.75 781	64.5 1638	19.5 495	17.5 445	64.5 1638	13.25 337					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
 S7891R	Three Seater w/One Arm COM: 7.25 YD 6.63 M Unit weight: 133 LB 60.5 KG Carton weight: 147 LB 66.68 KG Carton volume: 50.25 FT³ 1.42 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			S7891L S7891R	-	-	-	-	2432	2773	3114	3411	3781	4129	4600	5267
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 68.5 MM 1740	31 787	30.75 781	64.5 1638	19.5 495	17.5 445	64.5 1638	13.25 337					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
 S7891RRT	Three Seater w/One Arm and Laminate Tablet COM: 7.25 YD 6.63 M Unit weight: 141 LB 64.1 KG Carton weight: 155 LB 70.31 KG Carton volume: 55.5 FT³ 1.57 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			S7891LLT S7891RRT	-	-	-	-	2863	3204	3545	3842	4212	4560	5031	5698
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 70 MM 1778	31 787	30.75 781	64.5 1638	19.5 495	17.5 445	64.5 1638	13.25 337					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Four Seater w/Arms COM: 10.25 YD 9.37 M Unit weight: 188 LB 85.5 KG Carton weight: 204 LB 92.53 KG Carton volume: 69 FT³ 1.95 MT³	Freestanding unit only.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			S7884	-	-	-	-	3458	3940	4422	4842	5365	5857	6523	7466
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 93.5 MM 2375	31 787	30 762	85.5 2172	19.5 495	17.5 445	85.5 2172	12.5 318					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Armless Four Seater COM: 8.75 YD 8 M Unit weight: 156 LB 70.9 KG Carton weight: 172 LB 78.02 KG Carton volume: 61.5 FT³ 1.74 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			S7884NA	-	-	-	-	3458	3869	4281	4639	5086	5506	6074	6879
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 85.5 MM 2172	31 787	30.75 781	85.5 2172	19.5 495	17.5 445	85.5 2172	12.5 318					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 S7884R	 S7884L	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.	S7884L	-	-	-	-	3458	3905	4351	4741	5225	5681	6299	7173		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 89.5 MM 2273	31 787	30.75 781	85.8 2179	19.5 495	17.5 445	85.8 2179	12.5 318							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 Square Ottoman		Ganging hardware not included. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.	S7879	-	-	-	-	739	810	880	942	1018	1090	1188	1326		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 22 MM 559	22 559	17 432	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -							
			RTA 00		1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 Two Seater Bench		Ganging hardware not included. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.	S7893	-	-	-	-	1089	1195	1301	1393	1508	1616	1762	1969		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 43 MM 1092	21.5 546	17 432	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 Three Seater Bench		Ganging hardware not included. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.	S7894	-	-	-	-	1547	1723	1900	2053	2245	2425	2668	3013		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 64.5 MM 1638	21.5 546	17 432	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 Two Seater Bench - Single Cushion		Ganging hardware not included. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.	S7905	-	-	-	-	1089	1195	1301	1393	1508	1616	1762	1969		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 43 MM 1092	21.5 546	17 432	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			S7902	-	-	-	-	1967	2273	2578	2845	3176	3488	3911	4509
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Two Seater w/Arms - Single Cushion COM: 6.5 YD 5.94 M Unit weight: 110 LB 50 KG Carton weight: 122 LB 55.34 KG Carton volume: 36 FT³ 1.01 MT³		Freestanding unit only.		IN 51.25 MM 1302	31 787	30 762	43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445	43.25 1099	12.5 318				
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 			S7902R S7902L	-	-	-	-	1967	2273	2578	2845	3176	3488	3911	4509
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	Two Seater w/One Arm - Single Cushion COM: 6.5 YD 5.94 M Unit weight: 102 LB 46.4 KG Carton weight: 114 LB 51.71 KG Carton volume: 36 FT³ 1.01 MT³		Ganging hardware not included. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		IN 47.25 MM 1200	31 787	30.75 781	43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445	43.25 1099	13.25 337			
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 			S7902RRT S7902LLT	-	-	-	-	2399	2646	2893	3108	3376	3628	3969	4452
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	Two Seater w/One Arm & Lam. Tablet - Single Cushion COM: 5.25 YD 4.8 M Unit weight: 102 LB 46.4 KG Carton weight: 114 LB 51.71 KG Carton volume: 36 FT³ 1.01 MT³		Ganging hardware not included. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		IN 48.75 MM 1238	33.5 851	30.75 781	43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445	43.25 1099	13.25 337			
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			S7902NA	-	-	-	-	1967	2179	2390	2575	2804	3020	3313	3727
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	Armless Two Seater - Single Cushion COM: 6.5 YD 4.11 M Unit weight: 78 LB 35.5 KG Carton weight: 90 LB 40.82 KG Carton volume: 36 FT³ 1.01 MT³		Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		IN 43.25 MM 1099	31 787	30.75 781	43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445	43.25 1099	13.25 337			
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 			S7902RT S7902LT	-	-	-	-	2399	2705	3010	3277	3608	3920	4343	4941
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	Two Seater w/Arms & Lam. Tablet - Single Cushion COM: 6.5 YD 5.94 M Unit weight: 118 LB 53.6 KG Carton weight: 130 LB 58.97 KG Carton volume: 41.25 FT³ 1.16 MT³		Freestanding unit only.		IN 52.75 MM 1340	33.5 851	30 762	43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445	43.25 1099	12.5 318			
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
	Two Seater w/Arms & Lam. Tablets - Single Cushion COM: 5.25 YD 4.8 M Unit weight: 115 LB 52.3 KG Carton weight: 127 LB 57.61 KG Carton volume: 41.25 FT³ 1.16 MT³	Freestanding unit only. Left and right tablets.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			S7902LRT	-	-	-	-	2829	3076	3323	3538	3806	4058	4399	4882			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
			W D H			W D H			W H									
			IN 54.25	33.5	30	43.25	19.5	17.5	43.25	12.5								
			MM 1378	851	762	1099	495	445	1099	318								
			RTA 00	1 per carton														
	Four Seater w/Arms - Duo Cushion COM: 10.25 YD 9.37 M Unit weight: 188 LB 85.5 KG Carton weight: 204 LB 92.53 KG Carton volume: 69 FT³ 1.95 MT³	Freestanding unit only.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			S7904	-	-	-	-	3489	3971	4453	4873	5396	5888	6554	7497			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
			W D H			W D H			W H									
			IN 93.5	31	30	85.5	19.5	17.5	85.5	12.5								
			MM 2375	787	762	2172	495	445	2172	318								
			RTA 00	1 per carton														
 	Four Seater w/One Arm - Duo Cushion COM: 9.5 YD 8.69 M Unit weight: 172 LB 78.2 KG Carton weight: 188 LB 85.28 KG Carton volume: 61.5 FT³ 1.74 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			S7904L S7904R	-	-	-	-	3489	3936	4382	4772	5256	5712	6330	7204			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
			W D H			W D H			W H									
			IN 89.5	31	30.75	89.5	19.5	17.5	89.5	12.5								
			MM 2273	787	781	2273	495	445	2273	318								
			RTA 00	1 per carton														
	Armless Four Seater - Duo Cushion COM: 8.75 YD 8 M Unit weight: 156 LB 70.9 KG Carton weight: 172 LB 78.02 KG Carton volume: 61.5 FT³ 1.74 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			S7904NA	-	-	-	-	3489	3900	4312	4670	5117	5537	6105	6910			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
			W D H			W D H			W H									
			IN 85.5	31	30.75	85.5	19.5	17.5	85.5	12.5								
			MM 2172	787	781	2172	495	445	2172	318								
			RTA 00	1 per carton														
	Cube End Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton weight: 51 LB 23.13 KG Carton volume: 5.5 FT³ 0.15 MT³	Freestanding unit only. For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart.	List price															
			S7911	1268														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
			W D H			W D H			W H									
			IN 20	24	16	-	-	-	-	-								
			MM 508	610	406	-	-	-	-	-								
			RTA 00	1 per carton														

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES
 Cube Square Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 74 LB 33.6 KG Carton weight: 86 LB 39.01 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³	Leg finish upcharges: Chrome (CHM) - add \$46 Brushed Chrome (BCH) - add \$221 Satin Brass (SBR) - add \$315 Antique Copper (ACO) - add \$315 Freestanding unit only. For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart.	S7912	List price 1616
 Cube 40" Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 56 LB 25.5 KG Carton weight: 66 LB 29.94 KG Carton volume: 8 FT³ 0.22 MT³	Leg finish upcharges: Chrome (CHM) - add \$67 Brushed Chrome (BCH) - add \$115 Satin Brass (SBR) - add \$246 Antique Copper (ACO) - add \$246 Freestanding unit only. For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart.	S7913	List price 1534
 Cube Extended 60" Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 81 LB 36.8 KG Carton weight: 93 LB 42.18 KG Carton volume: 12 FT³ 0.33 MT³	Leg finish upcharges: Chrome (CHM) - add \$67 Brushed Chrome (BCH) - add \$99 Satin Brass (SBR) - add \$230 Antique Copper (ACO) - add \$230 Freestanding unit only. For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart.	S7915	List price 2007
 Cube Extended 72" Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 107 LB 48.53 KG Carton weight: 107 LB 48.53 KG Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ 0.4 MT³	Leg finish upcharges: Chrome (CHM) - add \$81 Brushed Chrome (BCH) - add \$188 Satin Brass (SBR) - add \$313 Antique Copper (ACO) - add \$313 Freestanding unit only. For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart.	S7916	List price 2087

DRIFT SEATING



model 8034



model 8037



model 8030



model 8052



model 8022



model 8026

Drift Tables



For Drift tables, please see page 251.

EXAMPLE DRIFT SEATING ORDER CODE:

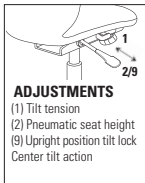
8030P	-S2	-WA50	-SE	-WA50	-R11
Model number	Sealed Seams (back)	Back/arm textile	Sealed seams (seat)	Seat textile	Patch color
-AAM	-NM	-NB			
Base finish	Glide type	Moisture barrier			

Release vinyl for arm and head patches

(R11) White	(R21) Red Barn	(R31) Green
(R12) Chalk	(R22) Brave Red	(R32) Blue
(R13) Stone	(R23) Gypsy Red	(R33) Black
(R14) Taupe	(R24) Cajun	(R34) Cool Grey
(R15) Orange	(R25) Vineyard	(R35) Thunder Grey
(R16) Country	(R26) Olive	(R36) Navy
(R17) Tuscan	(R27) Bonsai	(R37) Dark Chocolate
(R18) Cottage	(R28) Summer's Dream	(R38) Espresso
(R19) Yellow	(R29) Calico	

MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Tilter mechanism (-4)



Ergonomic features:

B, C, S, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- The soft seat, contoured back and arms provide the perfect balance of style and comfort.
- Wood fixed bases are made from beechwood and available in all standard wood finishes.
- Wood fixed and swivel base models are standard with White non-marking polycarbonate glides (see right column for additional glide options).
- Sled bases are standard in paint or plated finishes (see right column for upcharges).
- Sled base models are standard with clear polycarbonate glides (see right column for additional glide options).
- For increased durability on side and lounge chairs, select P and PH suffix models which are available with arm and head patches made from Global's Release vinyl. Please specify color.
- For ease of cleaning on side and lounge chairs, models with F suffix have flip-forward seats (material under seat matches chosen seat textile).
- Sealed seams are available on chair backs and/or seats (with upcharge). For sealed seams on Ottoman, choose model 8026S which is available in sealed seam approved textiles only.
- Moisture barrier can be added to seat cushions only (with upcharge) but cannot be combined with sealed seams.
- Assembled using tamperproof screws and comes shipped fully assembled.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Active weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs

SIDE CHAIRS

- Available with six base options: sled, wood fixed, wood four star swivel, Chrome four star swivel, high four star swivel and five star base on casters.
- High four star swivel base is polished aluminum with White non-marking glides (see right column for additional glide options).
- Chairs on casters with five star 360° base swivel, are height adjustable with a 4" seat height range and include a tilting mechanism with upright tilt lock. Carpet and hard floor casters are available (see right column for caster options).

LOUNGE CHAIRS

- Available with four base options: sled, wood fixed, wood four star swivel and Chrome four star swivel.
- Chrome four star swivel models are available with 360° self-centering or swivel option. Base only available in polished Chrome.
- Available in two seat heights: 17" with a classic lounge angle or 18" with a reduced back angle for ease of sitting and standing.

STOOLS

- Counter or bar height stools are available with three base options: sled, wood fixed and metal four star swivel.

OTTOMAN

- Features a weighted bottom to always maintain an upright position and White non-marking glides.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- Model number**
specify model number
- Back seams and textile**
(NS) no sealed back seams
(S2) sealed back seams. See model for upcharge. Specify textile code.
- Seat seams and textile**
(NS) no sealed seat seams
(SE) sealed seat seams. See model for upcharge. Specify textile code.
- Arm and head patch textile**
(for P and PH suffix models) See bottom left for Release vinyl arm and head patches color chart.
- Base height** (lounge seating only)
(S17) 17" seat height
(S18) 18" seat height
- Wood base finish** (wood base models only)

(AAM) Absolute	(NLW) Natural Walnut
(BKM) Black	(ASM) Night
(ACM) Cherry	(NBM) Noce Biondo
(EOM) English Oak	(NGM) Noce Grigio
(ECM) Espresso Cafe	(NEM) Noce Leggero
(TFM) Fruitwood	(NMM) Noce Medio
(HGM) Gray	(SKM) Shaker Cherry
(AHM) Honey	(TWM) Walnut
(TMM) Mahogany	(WTM) WC Cream
(AVM) Maple	(VHM) White
(MWM) Medium Walnut	(WCM) Winter Cherry
- Frame finish** (sled base models only)
For leg frame finish options, please see page 360. Upcharges apply for the following plated finish:
(CHM) Chrome. Add \$41 for side/lounge.
Add \$79 for counter. Add \$79 for bar.
- Base finish** (five star base side chair only)
(A7) polished aluminum
- Cylinder selection**
(Chrome swivel lounge models only)
(DSC) swivel cylinder
(DAC) self-centering
- Glide type** (wood base seating only)
(NM) White non-marking nylon for most surfaces (standard)
(SG) steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add \$17.
(RG) non-slip rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.
(FG) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.
- Glide type** (wire sled base seating)
(CG) clear polycarbonate glides for most surfaces (standard)
(XG) no glides
(SG) steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add \$19.
(RG) rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$19.
(FG) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$19.
- Glide type** (high four star base chairs)
(NM) White polyethylene non-marking for most surfaces (standard)
(FG) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.
- Caster type** (five star base chairs)
(DC) 2" casters for carpeted surfaces.
(RC) 2" casters for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$17.
- Moisture barrier** (not available with sealed seams)
(NB) no moisture barrier.
(MB) moisture barrier (seat only). Add \$81.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Ottoman COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 8.5 FT³ 0.24 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8026	803	867	922	983	1086	1179	1274	1355	1458	1554	1683	1867
		8026S	905	969	1024	1085	1188	1281	1376	1457	1560	1656	1785	1969
		sealed seams												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
	IN 18.5	18.5	18	-	-	-	-	-						
	MM 470	470	457	-	-	-	-	-						
	RTA 00	courier	1 per carton											

	Side Chair w/Sled Base COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ 0.37 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8023	1389	1453	1507	1570	1671	1765	1859	1941	2043	2139	2269	2453
		8023F	1489	1561	1622	1692	1806	1912	2018	2110	2225	2333	2479	2686
		flip-forward seat												
		8023P	1409	1473	1527	1590	1691	1785	1879	1961	2063	2159	2289	2473
	with arm patches													
8023PF	1509	1581	1642	1712	1826	1932	2038	2130	2245	2353	2499	2706		
	with arm patches + flip-forward seat													
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
	IN 24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13						
	MM 622	584	787	457	445	457	381	330						
	RTA 00	1 per carton												

	Side Chair w/Four-Legged Wood Base COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ 0.44 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8030	1469	1533	1587	1650	1751	1845	1939	2021	2123	2219	2349	2533
		8030F	1569	1641	1702	1772	1886	1992	2098	2190	2305	2413	2559	2766
		flip-forward seat												
		8030P	1489	1553	1607	1670	1771	1865	1959	2041	2143	2239	2369	2553
	with arm patches													
8030PF	1589	1661	1722	1792	1906	2012	2118	2210	2325	2433	2579	2786		
	with arm patches + flip-forward seat													
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
	IN 24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13						
	MM 622	584	787	457	445	457	381	330						
	RTA 00	1 per carton												

	Side Chair w/Wood Swivel Base COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ 0.44 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8031	1706	1770	1824	1887	1988	2082	2176	2258	2360	2456	2586	2770
		8031F	1806	1878	1939	2009	2123	2229	2335	2427	2542	2650	2796	3003
		flip-forward seat												
		8031P	1726	1790	1844	1907	2008	2102	2196	2278	2380	2476	2606	2790
	with arm patches													
8031PF	1826	1898	1959	2029	2143	2249	2355	2447	2562	2670	2816	3023		
	with arm patches + flip-forward seat													
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
	IN 24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13						
	MM 622	584	787	457	445	457	381	330						
	RTA 00	1 per carton												

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Side Chair w/Chrome Swivel Base COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ 0.44 MT³	sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)	8032	1748	1812	1866	1929	2030	2124	2218	2300	2402	2498	2628	2812
					8032F	1848	1920	1981	2051	2165	2271	2377	2469	2584	2692	2838	3045
					flip-forward seat												
					8032P	1768	1832	1886	1949	2050	2144	2238	2320	2422	2518	2648	2832
					with arm patches												
					8032PF	1868	1940	2001	2071	2185	2291	2397	2489	2604	2712	2858	3065
					with arm patches + flip-forward seat												
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN	24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13					
				MM	622	584	787	457	445	457	381	330					
				RTA 00	1 per carton												
	Side Chair w/High Four Star Swivel Base COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 26.5 LB 12 KG Carton weight: 35.5 LB 16.1 KG Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ 0.37 MT³	sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)	8021	1558	1622	1676	1739	1840	1934	2028	2110	2212	2308	2438	2622
					8021P	1578	1642	1696	1759	1860	1954	2048	2130	2232	2328	2458	2642
					with arm patches												
					Fixed seat cushion only.												
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN	24.5	23	32	18	17.5	18.5	15	13					
				MM	622	584	813	457	445	470	381	330					
				RTA 00	1 per carton												
	Side Chair w/Five Star Swivel Tilt Base on Casters COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 28.5 LB 13 KG Carton weight: 37.5 LB 17.01 KG Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ 0.44 MT³	sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)	8022	1701	1765	1819	1882	1983	2077	2171	2253	2355	2451	2581	2765
					8022P	1721	1785	1839	1902	2003	2097	2191	2273	2375	2471	2601	2785
					with arm patches												
					Tilting mechanism with tilt lock. Fixed seat cushion only.												
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN	24.5	23	32.5	18	17.5	15	15	13					
				MM	622	584	826	457	445	381	381	330					
				RTA 00	1 per carton												
	Low Back Lounge Chair w/Sled Base COM: 3.25 YD 2.97 M Unit weight: 42 LB 19.1 KG Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59 KG Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ 0.54 MT³	sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)	8024	1829	1933	2021	2122	2287	2440	2593	2726	2892	3048	3259	3558
					8024F	1954	2082	2190	2315	2518	2706	2894	3058	3262	3454	3714	4082
					flip-forward seat												
					8024P	1849	1953	2041	2142	2307	2460	2613	2746	2912	3068	3279	3578
					with arm patches												
					8024PF	1974	2102	2210	2335	2538	2726	2914	3078	3282	3474	3734	4102
					with arm patches + flip-forward seat												
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN	29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16					
				MM	737	762	838	546	508	432	533	406					
				RTA 00	1 per carton												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																										
	sealed seam upcharges <table><tr><th></th><th>(\$2)</th><th>(\$E)</th></tr><tr><td>8025</td><td>Add \$68</td><td>Add \$29</td></tr><tr><td>8025F</td><td>Add \$68</td><td>Add \$44</td></tr><tr><td>8025P</td><td>Add \$84</td><td>Add \$29</td></tr><tr><td>8025PF</td><td>Add \$84</td><td>Add \$44</td></tr></table>		(\$2)	(\$E)	8025	Add \$68	Add \$29	8025F	Add \$68	Add \$44	8025P	Add \$84	Add \$29	8025PF	Add \$84	Add \$44		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			(\$2)	(\$E)																									
		8025	Add \$68	Add \$29																									
		8025F	Add \$68	Add \$44																									
		8025P	Add \$84	Add \$29																									
8025PF	Add \$84	Add \$44																											
	8025	2329	2433	2521	2622	2787	2940	3093	3226	3392	3548	3759	4058																
	8025F	2454	2582	2690	2815	3018	3206	3394	3558	3762	3954	4214	4582																
	flip-forward seat																												
	8025P	2349	2453	2541	2642	2807	2960	3113	3246	3412	3568	3779	4078																
	with arm patches																												
	8025PF	2474	2602	2710	2835	3038	3226	3414	3578	3782	3974	4234	4602																
	with arm patches + flip-forward seat																												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																				
		IN 29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16																				
		MM 737	762	838	546	508	432	533	406																				
		RTA 00			1 per carton																								

	sealed seam upcharges <table><tr><th></th><th>(\$2)</th><th>(\$E)</th></tr><tr><td>8033</td><td>Add \$68</td><td>Add \$29</td></tr><tr><td>8033F</td><td>Add \$68</td><td>Add \$44</td></tr><tr><td>8033P</td><td>Add \$84</td><td>Add \$29</td></tr><tr><td>8033PF</td><td>Add \$84</td><td>Add \$44</td></tr></table>		(\$2)	(\$E)	8033	Add \$68	Add \$29	8033F	Add \$68	Add \$44	8033P	Add \$84	Add \$29	8033PF	Add \$84	Add \$44		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			(\$2)	(\$E)																									
		8033	Add \$68	Add \$29																									
		8033F	Add \$68	Add \$44																									
		8033P	Add \$84	Add \$29																									
8033PF	Add \$84	Add \$44																											
	8033	2329	2433	2521	2622	2787	2940	3093	3226	3392	3548	3759	4058																
	8033F	2454	2582	2690	2815	3018	3206	3394	3558	3762	3954	4214	4582																
	flip-forward seat																												
	8033P	2349	2453	2541	2642	2807	2960	3113	3246	3412	3568	3779	4078																
	with arm patches																												
	8033PF	2474	2602	2710	2835	3038	3226	3414	3578	3782	3974	4234	4602																
	with arm patches + flip-forward seat																												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																				
		IN 29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16																				
		MM 737	762	838	546	508	432	533	406																				
		RTA 00			1 per carton																								

	sealed seam upcharges <table><tr><th></th><th>(\$2)</th><th>(\$E)</th></tr><tr><td>8034</td><td>Add \$68</td><td>Add \$29</td></tr><tr><td>8034F</td><td>Add \$68</td><td>Add \$44</td></tr><tr><td>8034P</td><td>Add \$84</td><td>Add \$29</td></tr><tr><td>8034PF</td><td>Add \$84</td><td>Add \$44</td></tr></table>		(\$2)	(\$E)	8034	Add \$68	Add \$29	8034F	Add \$68	Add \$44	8034P	Add \$84	Add \$29	8034PF	Add \$84	Add \$44		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			(\$2)	(\$E)																									
		8034	Add \$68	Add \$29																									
		8034F	Add \$68	Add \$44																									
		8034P	Add \$84	Add \$29																									
8034PF	Add \$84	Add \$44																											
	8034	2344	2448	2536	2637	2802	2955	3108	3241	3407	3563	3774	4073																
	8034F	2469	2597	2705	2830	3033	3221	3409	3573	3777	3969	4229	4597																
	flip-forward seat																												
	8034P	2364	2468	2556	2657	2822	2975	3128	3261	3427	3583	3794	4093																
	with arm patches																												
	8034PF	2489	2617	2725	2850	3053	3241	3429	3593	3797	3989	4249	4617																
	with arm patches + flip-forward seat																												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																				
		IN 29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16																				
		MM 737	762	838	546	508	432	533	406																				
		RTA 00			1 per carton																								

	sealed seam upcharges <table><tr><th></th><th>(\$2)</th><th>(\$E)</th></tr><tr><td>8016</td><td>Add \$74</td><td>Add \$29</td></tr><tr><td>8016F</td><td>Add \$74</td><td>Add \$44</td></tr><tr><td>8016P</td><td>Add \$90</td><td>Add \$29</td></tr><tr><td>8016PF</td><td>Add \$90</td><td>Add \$44</td></tr></table>		(\$2)	(\$E)	8016	Add \$74	Add \$29	8016F	Add \$74	Add \$44	8016P	Add \$90	Add \$29	8016PF	Add \$90	Add \$44		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			(\$2)	(\$E)																									
		8016	Add \$74	Add \$29																									
		8016F	Add \$74	Add \$44																									
		8016P	Add \$90	Add \$29																									
8016PF	Add \$90	Add \$44																											
	8016	1923	2035	2130	2238	2417	2581	2746	2889	3068	3236	3463	3785																
	8016F	2073	2209	2324	2456	2672	2872	3072	3246	3463	3667	3943	4334																
	flip-forward seat																												
	8016P	1943	2055	2150	2258	2437	2601	2766	2909	3088	3256	3483	3805																
	with arm patches																												
	8016PF	2093	2229	2344	2476	2692	2892	3092	3266	3483	3687	3963	4354																
	with arm patches + flip-forward seat																												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																				
		IN 29	31.5	38.5	21.5	20	17	21	21.5																				
		MM 737	800	978	546	508	432	533	546																				
		RTA 00			1 per carton																								

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																		
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12							
	Mid Back Lounge Chair w/Four-Legged Wood Base COM: 3.5 YD 3.2 M Unit weight: 43.5 LB 19.8 KG Carton weight: 53.5 LB 24.27 KG Carton volume: 25.5 FT³ 0.72 MT³	sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)	8027	2423	2535	2630	2738	2917	3081	3246	3389	3568	3736	3963	4285						
					8027F	2573	2709	2824	2956	3172	3372	3572	3746	3963	4167	4443	4834						
					flip-forward seat																		
					8027P	2443	2555	2650	2758	2937	3101	3266	3409	3588	3756	3983	4305						
					with arm patches																		
					8027PF	2593	2729	2844	2976	3192	3392	3592	3766	3983	4187	4463	4854						
					with arm patches + flip-forward seat																		
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS												
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H											
					IN 29	31.5	38.5	21.5	20	17	21	21.5											
					MM 737	800	978	546	508	432	533	546											
					RTA 00	1 per carton																	
	Mid Back Lounge Chair w/Wood Swivel Base COM: 3.5 YD 3.2 M Unit weight: 44 LB 20 KG Carton weight: 54 LB 24.49 KG Carton volume: 25.5 FT³ 0.72 MT³	sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)	8035	2423	2535	2630	2738	2917	3081	3246	3389	3568	3736	3963	4285						
					8035F	2573	2709	2824	2956	3172	3372	3572	3746	3963	4167	4443	4834						
					flip-forward seat																		
					8035P	2443	2555	2650	2758	2937	3101	3266	3409	3588	3756	3983	4305						
					with arm patches																		
					8035PF	2593	2729	2844	2976	3192	3392	3592	3766	3983	4187	4463	4854						
					with arm patches + flip-forward seat																		
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS												
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H											
					IN 29	31.5	38.5	21.5	20	17	21	21.5											
					MM 737	800	978	546	508	432	533	546											
					RTA 00	1 per carton																	
	Mid Back Lounge Chair w/Chrome Swivel Base COM: 3.5 YD 3.2 M Unit weight: 50 LB 22.7 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 25.5 FT³ 0.72 MT³	sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)	8036	2439	2551	2646	2754	2933	3097	3262	3405	3584	3752	3979	4301						
					8036F	2589	2725	2840	2972	3188	3388	3588	3762	3979	4183	4459	4850						
					flip-forward seat																		
					8036P	2459	2571	2666	2774	2953	3117	3282	3425	3604	3772	3999	4321						
					with arm patches																		
					8036PF	2609	2745	2860	2992	3208	3408	3608	3782	3999	4203	4479	4870						
					with arm patches + flip-forward seat																		
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS												
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H											
					IN 29	31.5	38.5	21.5	20	17	21	21.5											
					MM 737	800	978	546	508	432	533	546											
					RTA 00	1 per carton																	
	High Back Lounge Chair w/Sled Base COM: 3.75 YD 3.43 M Unit weight: 46 LB 20.9 KG Carton weight: 56 LB 25.4 KG Carton volume: 28.25 FT³ 0.79 MT³	sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)	8028	2150	2270	2371	2488	2679	2855	3031	3185	3376	3556	3800	4145						
					8028F	2325	2469	2591	2731	2959	3171	3383	3567	3797	4013	4305	4719						
					flip-forward seat																		
					8028P	2170	2290	2391	2508	2699	2875	3051	3205	3396	3576	3820	4165						
					with arm patches																		
					8028PF	2345	2489	2611	2751	2979	3191	3403	3587	3817	4033	4325	4739						
					with arm patches + flip-forward seat																		
					8028PH	2200	2320	2421	2538	2729	2905	3081	3235	3426	3606	3850	4195						
					with arm + head patches																		
					8028PHF	2375	2519	2641	2781	3009	3221	3433	3617	3847	4063	4355	4769						
					with arm + head patches + flip-forward seat																		
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS												
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H											
					IN 29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5											
					MM 737	800	1130	546	508	432	533	699											
					RTA 00	1 per carton																	

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																
  High Back Lounge Chair w/Four-Legged Wood Base COM: 3.75 YD 3.43 M Unit weight: 46.5 LB 21.1 KG Carton weight: 56.5 LB 25.63 KG Carton volume: 28.25 FT³ 0.79 MT³	sealed seam upcharges <table><tr><th></th><th>(S2)</th><th>(SE)</th></tr><tr><td>8029</td><td>Add \$76</td><td>Add \$29</td></tr><tr><td>8029F</td><td>Add \$76</td><td>Add \$44</td></tr><tr><td>8029P</td><td>Add \$93</td><td>Add \$29</td></tr><tr><td>8029PF</td><td>Add \$93</td><td>Add \$44</td></tr><tr><td>8029PH</td><td>Add \$112</td><td>Add \$29</td></tr><tr><td>8029PHF</td><td>Add \$112</td><td>Add \$44</td></tr></table>		(S2)	(SE)	8029	Add \$76	Add \$29	8029F	Add \$76	Add \$44	8029P	Add \$93	Add \$29	8029PF	Add \$93	Add \$44	8029PH	Add \$112	Add \$29	8029PHF	Add \$112	Add \$44		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			(S2)	(SE)																															
		8029	Add \$76	Add \$29																															
		8029F	Add \$76	Add \$44																															
		8029P	Add \$93	Add \$29																															
		8029PF	Add \$93	Add \$44																															
		8029PH	Add \$112	Add \$29																															
		8029PHF	Add \$112	Add \$44																															
		8029	2650	2770	2871	2988	3179	3355	3531	3685	3876	4056	4300	4645																					
		8029F	2825	2969	3091	3231	3459	3671	3883	4067	4297	4513	4805	5219																					
flip-forward seat																																			
8029P	2670	2790	2891	3008	3199	3375	3551	3705	3896	4076	4320	4665																							
with arm patches																																			
8029PF	2845	2989	3111	3251	3479	3691	3903	4087	4317	4533	4825	5239																							
with arm patches + flip-forward seat																																			
8029PH	2700	2820	2921	3038	3229	3405	3581	3735	3926	4106	4350	4695																							
with arm + head patches																																			
8029PHF	2875	3019	3141	3281	3509	3721	3933	4117	4347	4563	4855	5269																							
with arm + head patches + flip-forward seat																																			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																										
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																									
IN	29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5																											
MM	737	800	1130	546	508	432	533	699																											
RTA 00			1 per carton																																

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
8037	2650	2770	2871	2988	3179	3355	3531	3685	3876	4056	4300	4645		
8037F	2825	2969	3091	3231	3459	3671	3883	4067	4297	4513	4805	5219		
flip-forward seat														
8037P	2670	2790	2891	3008	3199	3375	3551	3705	3896	4076	4320	4665		
with arm patches														
8037PF	2845	2989	3111	3251	3479	3691	3903	4087	4317	4533	4825	5239		
with arm patches + flip-forward seat														
8037PH	2700	2820	2921	3038	3229	3405	3581	3735	3926	4106	4350	4695		
with arm + head patches														
8037PHF	2875	3019	3141	3281	3509	3721	3933	4117	4347	4563	4855	5269		
with arm + head patches + flip-forward seat														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN	29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5						
MM	737	800	1130	546	508	432	533	699						
RTA 00			1 per carton											

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
8038	2666	2786	2887	3004	3195	3371	3547	3701	3892	4072	4316	4661		
8038F	2841	2985	3107	3247	3475	3687	3899	4083	4313	4529	4821	5235		
flip-forward seat														
8038P	2686	2806	2907	3024	3215	3391	3567	3721	3912	4092	4336	4681		
with arm patches														
8038PF	2861	3005	3127	3267	3495	3707	3919	4103	4333	4549	4841	5255		
with arm patches + flip-forward seat														
8038PH	2716	2836	2937	3054	3245	3421	3597	3751	3942	4122	4366	4711		
with arm + head patches														
8038PHF	2891	3035	3157	3297	3525	3737	3949	4133	4363	4579	4871	5285		
with arm + head patches + flip-forward seat														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN	29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5						
MM	737	800	1130	546	508	432	533	699						
RTA 00			1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
	Counter Stool w/Sled Base COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 23.5 LB 10.7 KG Carton weight: 30 LB 13.61 KG Carton volume: 9 FT³ 0.25 MT³	sealed seam upcharges <table><tr><td>(S2)</td><td>(SE)</td></tr><tr><td>8051</td><td>Add \$26Add \$17</td></tr></table>	(S2)	(SE)	8051	Add \$26Add \$17	RTA 00	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			(S2)	(SE)															
			8051	Add \$26Add \$17															
			8051	1135	1183	1224		1270	1347	1417	1488	1549	1626	1698	1795	1933			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H												
IN 19.25 MM 489	19 483	34.5 876	15.5 394	15.75 400	24.5 622	12.5 318	10 254												
				1 per carton															

	Counter Stool w/Four-Legged Wood Base COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton volume: 9 FT³ 0.25 MT³	sealed seam upcharges <table><tr><td>(S2)</td><td>(SE)</td></tr><tr><td>8052</td><td>Add \$26Add \$17</td></tr></table>	(S2)	(SE)	8052	Add \$26Add \$17	RTA 00	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			(S2)	(SE)															
			8052	Add \$26Add \$17															
			8052	1685	1733	1774		1820	1897	1967	2038	2099	2176	2248	2345	2483			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H												
IN 19.25 MM 489	19 483	34.5 876	15.5 394	15.75 400	24.5 622	12.5 318	10 254												
				1 per carton															

	Counter Stool w/Chrome Swivel Base COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 36.5 LB 16.6 KG Carton weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³	sealed seam upcharges <table><tr><td>(S2)</td><td>(SE)</td></tr><tr><td>8053</td><td>Add \$26Add \$17</td></tr></table>	(S2)	(SE)	8053	Add \$26Add \$17	RTA 00	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			(S2)	(SE)															
			8053	Add \$26Add \$17															
			8053	2185	2233	2274		2320	2397	2467	2538	2599	2676	2748	2845	2983			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H												
IN 19.25 MM 489	20 508	34.5 876	15.5 394	15.75 400	24.5 622	12.5 318	10 254												
				1 per carton															

	Bar Stool w/Sled Base COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31 MT³	sealed seam upcharges <table><tr><td>(S2)</td><td>(SE)</td></tr><tr><td>8054</td><td>Add \$26Add \$17</td></tr></table>	(S2)	(SE)	8054	Add \$26Add \$17	RTA 00	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			(S2)	(SE)															
			8054	Add \$26Add \$17															
			8054	1210	1258	1299		1345	1422	1492	1563	1624	1701	1773	1870	2008			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H												
IN 19.25 MM 489	20 508	40 1016	15.5 394	15.75 400	29.5 749	12.5 318	10 254												
				1 per carton															

	Bar Stool w/Four-Legged Wood Base COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 22.5 LB 10.2 KG Carton weight: 30 LB 13.61 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31 MT³	sealed seam upcharges <table><tr><td>(S2)</td><td>(SE)</td></tr><tr><td>8055</td><td>Add \$26Add \$17</td></tr></table>	(S2)	(SE)	8055	Add \$26Add \$17	RTA 00	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			(S2)	(SE)															
			8055	Add \$26Add \$17															
			8055	1760	1808	1849		1895	1972	2042	2113	2174	2251	2323	2420	2558			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H												
IN 19.25 MM 489	20 508	40 1016	15.5 394	15.75 400	29.5 749	12.5 318	10 254												
				1 per carton															

	Bar Stool w/Chrome Swivel Base COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3 KG Carton weight: 45.5 LB 20.64 KG Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ 0.37 MT³	sealed seam upcharges <table><tr><td>(S2)</td><td>(SE)</td></tr><tr><td>8056</td><td>Add \$26Add \$17</td></tr></table>	(S2)	(SE)	8056	Add \$26Add \$17	RTA 00	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			(S2)	(SE)															
			8056	Add \$26Add \$17															
			8056	2260	2308	2349		2395	2472	2542	2613	2674	2751	2823	2920	3058			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H												
IN 19.25 MM 489	20 508	40 1016	15.5 394	15.75 400	29.5 749	12.5 318	10 254												
				1 per carton															

DRIFT TABLES



model 8041R2616C



model 8042SQ2816I



model 8042SQ2816WSF

Drift Seating



For Drift seating, please see page 244.

DRIFT TABLE FINISHES COORDINATION CHART			
TFL/HPL TOP FINISH		COORDINATING WOOD BASE FINISH	
ACJ	Absolute Acajou	AAM	Absolute
		MWM	Medium Walnut
ASN	Asian Night	ASM	Night
AWC	Avant Cherry	ACM	Cherry
AWH	Avant Honey	AHM	Honey
BLK	Black	BKM	Black
CMB	Clear Maple	AVM	Maple
DES	Dark Espresso	ECM	Espresso Cafe
DWT	Designer White	WHM	White
NBL	Noce Biondo	NBM	Noce Biondo
NEL	Noce Leggero	NEM	Noce Leggero
NGL	Noce Grigio	NGM	Noce Grigio
NML	Noce Medio	NMM	Noce Medio
QTM	Quartered Mahogany	TMM	Mahogany
WCR	Winter Cherry	WCM	Winter Cherry
WHC	White Chocolate	WTM	WC Cream
WHE	Walnut Heights	NLW	Natural Walnut
TFL/HPL TOP FINISHES WITH NO COORDINATING WOOD BASE FINISHES		WOOD BASE FINISHES WITH NO COORDINATING HPL TOP FINISHES	
BRC**	Brushed Cobalt	EOM	English Oak
FAS**	Fashionista	NLW	Natural Walnut
FCL**	First Class	SKM	Shaker Cherry
SBY**	Sheer Beauty		
SOG**	Storm Grey		
**Chrome base models are available for all TFL/HPL top finishes			

Please note that these finishes are coordinating and not exact matches.
Please reach out to your Global Sales representative for physical samples of finishes prior to ordering.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Tables are available in three shapes, multiple sizes, two edge styles and three top materials. All offer three base options: sled, four-legged wood and a polished chrome base.
- Table bases are fixed and do not swivel.
- Sled bases are available in two heights.
- Wood bases are made from beechwood and are available in all standard wood finishes.
- Sled bases are standard in paint and optionally available in Chrome. See upcharges.
- Chrome bases are available in polished chrome only.
- Table tops are available in either laminate or solid surface.
- Laminate flat edge tops are available in either a 1" thick thermally fused laminate (TFL) with 2mm edgeband or 1-1/16" thick high pressure laminate (HPL) with 2mm edgeband (see upcharge).
- Laminate knife edge tops are only available in 1-3/16" thick high pressure laminate (HPL) with 2.5mm edgeband.
- Solid surface tops are 1.25" thick, available with flat or knife edge tops.
- Polished chrome bases are equipped with White non-marking polycarbonate glides that are suitable for most hard and carpeted floor surfaces.
- Tables are shipped fully assembled.

Please specify based on the following criteria:

- **Model number** (suffix determines edge detail)
sled base models
_____ **I** laminate flat edge
_____ **K** laminate knife edge
_____ **SF** solid surface flat edge
_____ **SK** solid surface knife edge
polished chrome base models
_____ **C** laminate flat edge
_____ **CK** laminate knife edge
_____ **CSF** solid surface flat edge
_____ **CSK** solid surface knife edge
four-legged wood base models
_____ **W** laminate flat edge
_____ **WK** laminate knife edge
_____ **WSF** solid surface flat edge
_____ **WSK** solid surface knife edge

- **Top details**
LAMINATE
Surface type (laminate flat edge tables only)
(TFL) Thermally fused laminate
(HPL) High pressure laminate
Top finish (see model for HPL upcharges)
(ACJ) Absolute Acajou (FCL) First Class
(ASN) Asian Night (NBL) Noce Biondo
(AWC) Avant Cherry (NGL) Noce Grigio
(AWH) Avant Honey (NEL) Noce Leggero
(BLK) Black (NML) Noce Medio
(BZD) Blizzard (QTM) Quartered Mahogany
(BRC) Brushed Cobalt (SBY) Sheer Beauty
(CMB) Clear Maple (SDT) Stonedust
(CGY) Custom Grey (SOG) Storm Grey
(DES) Dark Espresso (WHE) Walnut Heights
(DWT) Designer White (WHC) White Chocolate
(FAS) Fashionista (WCR) Winter Cherry

- **SOLID SURFACE**
Top finish (see model for grade 2 upcharges)
(SWH) Designer White - grade 1
(SBT) Beige Tempest - grade 2
(SBX) Black Onyx Mirage - grade 2
(SFW) Frosty White Mirage - grade 2
(SHS) Hot Stone - grade 2
(SMG) Milk Glass Spectra - grade 2
(SNM) Northern Melange - grade 2

- **Base finish**
SLED BASE
For leg frame finish options, please see page 360. Upcharges apply for the following plated finish:
(CHM) Chrome. Add \$33.
WOOD BASE (see coordination chart)
(AAM) Absolute (NLW) Natural Walnut
(BKM) Black (ASM) Night
(ACM) Cherry (NBM) Noce Biondo
(EOM) English Oak (NGM) Noce Grigio
(ECM) Espresso Cafe (NEM) Noce Leggero
(TFM) Fruitwood (NMM) Noce Medio
(HGM) Gray (SKM) Shaker Cherry
(AHM) Honey (TWM) Walnut
(TMM) Mahogany (WTM) WC Cream
(AVM) Maple (WHM) White
(MWM) Medium Walnut (WCM) Winter Cherry

- **POLISHED CHROME BASE**
(CHM) Chrome.
- **Glide type**
SLED BASE GLIDES
(CG) clear polycarbonate glides for most surfaces (standard)
(XG) no glides (carpeted surface)
(SG) steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add \$19.
(RG) rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$19.
(FG) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$19.
WOOD BASE GLIDES
(NM) White non-marking nylon for most surfaces (standard)
(SG) steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add \$17.
(RG) non-slip rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.
(FG) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	DIMENSIONS	WT/LB.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE	HP ADD	GRADE 2+
 Round Table w/Polished Chrome Four Star Base	W x D x H						
	Laminate Flat Edge						
	8041R2616C	26 x 26 x 16	30	10.75	\$865	\$91	N/A
	8041R3016C	30 x 30 x 16	34	13	\$898	\$108	N/A
	Laminate Knife Edge						
	8041R2616CK	26 x 26 x 16	30	10.75	\$1504	N/A	N/A
	8041R3016CK	30 x 30 x 16	34	13	\$1697	N/A	N/A
	Solid Surface Flat Edge						
	8041R2616CSF	26 x 26 x 16	43	10.75	\$2789	N/A	\$171
	8041R3016CSF	30 x 30 x 16	51.5	13	\$2982	N/A	\$235
	Solid Surface Knife Edge						
	8041R2616CSK	26 x 26 x 16	43	10.75	\$2847	N/A	\$183
	8041R3016CSK	30 x 30 x 16	51.5	13	\$3070	N/A	\$253

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Laminate Flat Edge							
8041R2616I	26 x 26 x 16	28	10.25	\$489	\$91	N/A	
8041R3016I	30 x 30 x 16	33	13	\$522	\$108	N/A	
8041R2120I	21 x 21 x 20	23	8.75	\$487	\$89	N/A	
Laminate Knife Edge							
8041R2616IK	26 x 26 x 16	28	10.25	\$1128	N/A	N/A	
8041R3016IK	30 x 30 x 16	33	13	\$1321	N/A	N/A	
8041R2120IK	21 x 21 x 20	23	8.75	\$941	N/A	N/A	
Solid Surface Flat Edge							
8041R2616ISF	26 x 26 x 16	41	10.25	\$2413	N/A	\$171	
8041R3016ISF	30 x 30 x 16	50	13	\$2606	N/A	\$235	
8041R2120ISF	21 x 21 x 20	31.5	8.75	\$2263	N/A	\$118	
Solid Surface Knife Edge							
8041R2616ISK	26 x 26 x 16	41	10.25	\$2471	N/A	\$183	
8041R3016ISK	30 x 30 x 16	50	13	\$2694	N/A	\$253	
8041R2120ISK	21 x 21 x 20	31.5	8.75	\$2369	N/A	\$123	

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Laminate Flat Edge							
8041R2616W	26 x 26 x 16	24	10.75	\$975	\$91	N/A	
8041R3016W	30 x 30 x 16	29	13	\$1008	\$108	N/A	
Laminate Knife Edge							
8041R2616WK	26 x 26 x 16	24	10.75	\$1614	N/A	N/A	
8041R3016WK	30 x 30 x 16	29	13	\$1807	N/A	N/A	
Solid Surface Flat Edge							
8041R2616WSF	26 x 26 x 16	37.5	10.75	\$2899	N/A	\$171	
8041R3016WSF	30 x 30 x 16	46.5	13	\$3092	N/A	\$235	
Solid Surface Knife Edge							
8041R2616WSK	26 x 26 x 16	37.5	10.75	\$2957	N/A	\$183	
8041R3016WSK	30 x 30 x 16	46.5	13	\$3180	N/A	\$253	

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	DIMENSIONS	WT/LB.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE	HP ADD	GRADE 2+
 Square Table w/Polished Chrome Four Star Base	Laminate Flat Edge		W x D x H				
	8042SQ2216C	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	29	7.75	\$865	\$91	N/A
	8042SQ2816C	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	36	11.5	\$898	\$108	N/A
	Laminate Knife Edge						
	8042SQ2216CK	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	29	7.75	\$1300	N/A	N/A
	8042SQ2816CK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	36	11.5	\$1493	N/A	N/A
	Solid Surface Flat Edge						
	8042SQ2216CSF	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	34	7.75	\$2488	N/A	\$147
	8042SQ2816CSF	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	48.5	11.5	\$2832	N/A	\$235
	Solid Surface Knife Edge						
	8042SQ2216CSK	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	34	7.75	\$2847	N/A	\$176
	8042SQ2816CSK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	48.5	11.5	\$3421	N/A	\$265

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.

 Square Table w/Sled Base	Laminate Flat Edge						
	8042SQ2216I	22.5 x 22.5 x 16	27	8	\$489	\$91	N/A
	8042SQ2816I	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	35	11.75	\$522	\$108	N/A
	8042SQ1920I	19.5 x 19.5 x 20	23.5	7.75	\$487	\$89	N/A
	Laminate Knife Edge						
	8042SQ2216IK	22.5 x 22.5 x 16	27	8	\$924	N/A	N/A
	8042SQ2816IK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	35	11.75	\$1117	N/A	N/A
	8042SQ1920IK	19.5 x 19.5 x 20	23.5	7.75	\$881	N/A	N/A
	Solid Surface Flat Edge						
	8042SQ2216ISF	22.5 x 22.5 x 16	32.5	8	\$2112	N/A	\$147
	8042SQ2816ISF	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	53.5	11.75	\$2456	N/A	\$235
	8042SQ1920ISF	19.5 x 19.5 x 20	31.5	7.75	\$2017	N/A	\$123

	Solid Surface Knife Edge						
	8042SQ2216ISK	22.5 x 22.5 x 16	32.5	8	\$2471	N/A	\$176
	8042SQ2816ISK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	53.5	11.75	\$3045	N/A	\$265
	8042SQ1920ISK	19.5 x 19.5 x 20	31.5	7.75	\$2369	N/A	\$130

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.

 Square Table w/Wood Four Star Base	Laminate Flat Edge						
	8042SQ2216W	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	23	7.75	\$975	\$91	N/A
	8042SQ2816W	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	30	11.5	\$1008	\$108	N/A
	Laminate Knife Edge						
	8042SQ2216WK	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	23	7.75	\$1410	N/A	N/A
	8042SQ2816WK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	30	11.5	\$1603	N/A	N/A
	Solid Surface Flat Edge						
	8042SQ2216WSF	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	29	7.75	\$2598	N/A	\$147
	8042SQ2816WSF	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	50	11.5	\$2942	N/A	\$235
	Solid Surface Knife Edge						
	8042SQ2216WSK	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	29	7.75	\$2957	N/A	\$176
	8042SQ2816WSK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	50	11.5	\$3531	N/A	\$265

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	DIMENSIONS	WT/LB.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE	HP ADD	GRADE 2+
 Oval Table w/Polished Chrome Four Star Base	W x D x H						
	Laminate Flat Edge						
	80430V2616C	26 x 22 x 16	30	9.25	\$865	\$91	N/A
	80430V3116C	31 x 26 x 16	34	11.75	\$898	\$108	N/A
	Laminate Knife Edge						
	80430V2616CK	26 x 22 x 16	30	9.25	\$1504	N/A	N/A
	80430V3116CK	31 x 26 x 16	34	11.75	\$1697	N/A	N/A
	Solid Surface Flat Edge						
	80430V2616CSF	26 x 22 x 16	41.5	9.25	\$2789	N/A	\$171
	80430V3116CSF	31 x 26 x 16	51.5	11.75	\$2982	N/A	\$235
	Solid Surface Knife Edge						
	80430V3116CSK	31 x 26 x 16	51.5	11.75	\$3070	N/A	\$253
	80430V3116CSK	31 x 26 x 16	51.5	11.75	\$3070	N/A	\$253

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Laminate Flat Edge							
80430V2616I	22 x 26 x 16	28.5	8.75	\$489	\$91	N/A	
80430V3116I	31 x 26 x 16	36	11.75	\$522	\$108	N/A	
80430V2220I	18 x 22 x 20	28	10.75	\$487	\$89	N/A	
Laminate Knife Edge							
80430V2616IK	22 x 26 x 16	28.5	8.75	\$1128	N/A	N/A	
80430V3116IK	31 x 26 x 16	36	11.75	\$1321	N/A	N/A	
80430V2220IK	18 x 22 x 20	28	10.75	\$941	N/A	N/A	
Solid Surface Flat Edge							
80430V2616ISF	22 x 26 x 16	34	8.75	\$2413	N/A	\$171	
80430V3116ISF	31 x 26 x 16	50	11.75	\$2606	N/A	\$235	
80430V2220ISF	18 x 22 x 20	32	10.75	\$2263	N/A	\$118	
Solid Surface Knife Edge							
80430V2616ISK	22 x 26 x 16	38	8.75	\$2471	N/A	\$183	
80430V3116ISK	31 x 26 x 16	50	11.75	\$2694	N/A	\$253	
80430V2220ISK	18 x 22 x 20	32	10.75	\$2369	N/A	\$123	

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Laminate Flat Edge							
80430V2616W	26 x 22 x 16	24	9.25	\$975	\$91	N/A	
80430V3116W	31 x 26 x 16	29	11.75	\$1008	\$108	N/A	
Laminate Knife Edge							
80430V2616WK	26 x 22 x 16	24	9.25	\$1614	N/A	N/A	
80430V3116WK	31 x 26 x 16	29	11.75	\$1807	N/A	N/A	
Solid Surface Flat Edge							
80430V2616WSF	26 x 22 x 16	36.5	9.25	\$2899	N/A	\$171	
80430V3116WSF	31 x 26 x 16	46.5	11.75	\$3092	N/A	\$235	
Solid Surface Knife Edge							
80430V3116WSK	31 x 26 x 16	46.5	11.75	\$3180	N/A	\$253	
80430V3116WSK	31 x 26 x 16	46.5	11.75	\$3180	N/A	\$253	

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.

JEO



model 8434



model 8433-4



Optional quilted stitch back (Q)



Optional five prong base with glides (G)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Jeo is a contemporary, retro- inspired series with versatility for a variety of workplace applications.
- The tailored box styling functions well in lounge, conferencing, collaboration and side/guest environments.
- Three seating models: a swivel tilter with a five prong caster base, a swivel self-centering return with a stationary round pedestal base or a matching four legged arm chair.
- Model 8433-4 is standard with a five prong Black nylon base with carpet casters (CX).
- Model 8437 is standard with Black (TBL) four-legged frame.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl, leather or a combination of two or more materials. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable. The upholstery surfaces are seamed together with tailored double stitch detailing.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Chairs are available with an optional quilted stitch back, specify (Q). Add \$131.
- Model 8433-4 has an optional five prong aluminum base, specify (PA). Add \$175.
- Optional five prong aluminum base with hard glides, specify (HG). Add \$49.
- Optional soft casters are available on the five prong base, specify (ID). Add \$21.
- Model 8434 round pedestal base available in Chrome (CHM) or Brushed Chrome (BCH), please specify.
- Model 8437 has an optional Tungsten (TTU) or Designer White (TDW) four-legged frame. No upcharge. For Chrome (CHM) or Brushed Chrome (BCH) finish, add \$175.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Self-Centering Lounge Chair on Pedestal Base COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 50 LB 22.7 KG Carton weight: 56 LB 25.4 KG Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ 0.4 MT³	Ergonomic features: C												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8434			1945	2033	2107	2193	2333	2462	2591	2704	2844	2976	3155	3408
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
			IN 26	25	30	20	19	16.5	20		15			
			MM 660	635	762	508	483	419	508		381			
			RTA 00		1 per carton									

	Swivel Tilter Chair COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 50 LB 22.7 KG Carton weight: 56 LB 25.4 KG Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ 0.4 MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, S												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8433-4			1295	1383	1457	1543	1683	1812	1941	2054	2194	2326	2505	2758
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
			IN 26	25	30	20	19	16.5	20		15			
			MM 660	635	762	508	483	419	508		381			
			RTA 00		1 per carton									

	Armchair COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 50 LB 22.7 KG Carton weight: 57 LB 25.85 KG Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ 0.44 MT³													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8437			1432	1520	1594	1680	1820	1949	2078	2191	2331	2463	2642	2895
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
			IN 26	25	32.5	20	19	18	20		15			
			MM 660	635	826	508	483	457	508		381			
			RTA 00		1 per carton									

KATE



model 2811-4



model 2811-8

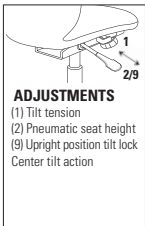
STANDARD FEATURES

- A contemporary, yet retro series featuring sculpted seat and back cushions.
- Fully upholstered closed arms offer a unique style and function in the workplace.
- Tilter and swivel are standard with a five prong, polished aluminum base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C10**).
- Armchair and ottoman are standard with steel frame and leg in Chrome finish. These bases are equipped with a Black polypropylene glide as standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- An optional Black injection molded base (**BLK**) is available, please specify. No upcharge.
- (**C7**) glides are available, please specify. No upcharge.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C10R**). Add \$20.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 335). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
 MB Tilter COM: 3.75 YD 3.43 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ 0.54 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		2811-4	1187	1307	1408	1525	1716	1892	2068	2222	2413	2593	2837	3182		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							

ML



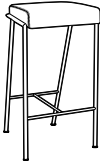
model ML2630

STANDARD FEATURES

- Modern seating with a distinctive retro design featuring a steel tube frame, legs and arms.
- Fully upholstered continuous seat and back cushions.
- Standard with non-marking Black glides.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Available in five frame finish options: Chrome (**CHM**), Brushed Chrome (**BCH**), Black (**TBL**), Designer White (**TDW**) or Tungsten (**TTU**), please specify. No upcharge.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Counter Height Stool - 24" Seat Height COM: 0.5 YD 0.46 M Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 24 LB 10.89 KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML171724	1483	1499	1513	1528	1554	1577	1601	1621	1647	1671	1703	1749
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 18	19	24	-	-	-	-	-	-				
	Bar Height Stool - 30" Seat Height COM: 0.5 YD 0.46 M Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML171730	1517	1533	1547	1562	1588	1611	1635	1655	1681	1705	1737	1783
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 18	20.5	30	-	-	-	-	-	-				
	Bar Height Stool - 33" Seat Height COM: 0.5 YD 0.46 M Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6 KG Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML171733	1550	1566	1580	1595	1621	1644	1668	1688	1714	1738	1770	1816
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 18	21.5	33	-	-	-	-	-	-				
	Ottoman COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG Carton weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton volume: 5.75 FT³ 0.16 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML2121	1454	1494	1528	1567	1630	1689	1748	1799	1863	1923	2004	2119
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 21	21	17	-	-	-	-	-	-				

M ML™

LOUNGE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Dining Chair COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ 0.41 MT³			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML2326	2083	2139	2186	2241	2330	2412	2494	2566	2655	2739	2853	3014
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 23.25 MM 591	29.5 749	29.75 756	20.5 521	17 432	18 457	17 432	11.5 292				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 Lounge Chair COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 46 LB 20.9 KG Carton weight: 54 LB 24.49 KG Carton volume: 21.25 FT³ 0.6 MT³			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML2630	2328	2408	2476	2553	2681	2798	2916	3018	3146	3266	3428	3658
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 26 MM 660	34.5 876	35 889	23 584	20 508	18 457	18 457	17.5 445				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

ML PARK



model ML4634CH



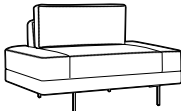
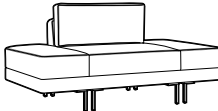
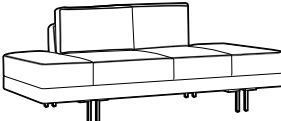
model ML8634

STANDARD FEATURES

- ML Park is a modern armless lounge seating series with a distinctive retro design.
- Features aluminum legs with non-marking Black glides.
- Fully upholstered continuous seat and back cushions with distinctive seams.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional fixed back cushion (**FC**) is available on lounge models, please specify. Model ML4634, add \$157. Model ML6634, add \$210. Model ML8634, add \$263.
- Available in five leg finish options: Black (**TBL**), Brushed Aluminum (**BAL**), Designer White (**TDW**), Polished Aluminum (**ALU**) or Tungsten (**TTU**), please specify. No upcharge.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
	Ottoman COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		ML2634	1525	1573	1614	1660	1737	1807	1878	1939	2016	2088	2185	2323		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN	26.75	26.75	18.25	-	-	-	-	-						
		MM	679	679	464	-	-	-	-	-	-					
		RTA 00	courier 1 per carton													
	Lounge Chair COM: 7.25 YD 6.63 M Unit weight: 85 LB 38.6 KG Carton weight: 95 LB 43.09 KG Carton volume: 35.5 FT³ 1 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		ML4634	2932	3164	3360	3585	3954	4295	4636	4933	5303	5651	6122	6789		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN	42.75	36	32	42.75	24	20	20	12						
		MM	1086	914	813	1086	610	508	508	305						
		RTA 00	1 per carton													
	Two Seat Sofa COM: 7.5 YD 6.86 M Unit weight: 120 LB 54.5 KG Carton weight: 132 LB 59.87 KG Carton volume: 52 FT³ 1.47 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		ML6634	5018	5258	5461	5693	6076	6428	6781	7088	7471	7831	8318	9008		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN	66	36	32	66	24	20	20	12						
		MM	1676	914	813	1676	610	508	508	305						
		RTA 00	1 per carton													
	Three Seat Sofa COM: 11 YD 10.06 M Unit weight: 145 LB 65.9 KG Carton weight: 160 LB 72.57 KG Carton volume: 67.25 FT³ 1.9 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		ML8634	5916	6268	6565	6906	7467	7984	8501	8952	9513	10041	10756	11768		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN	86	36	32	86	24	20	40	12						
		MM	2184	914	813	2184	610	508	1016	305						
		RTA 00	1 per carton													

PRAIRIE



model 3481



model 3482

STANDARD FEATURES

- Features barrel shaped arms that provide an attractive and enticing appearance.
- Fully upholstered. Tapered wood skirt and legs.
- Fixed, non-removable cushions.
- Elasticized seat suspension system for extra comfort.
- Series includes lounge chair, two seat and three seat sofa.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Tapered wood legs are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Lounge Chair

COM: 4.25 YD | 3.89 M
Unit weight: 70 LB | 31.8 KG
Carton weight: 80 LB | 36.29 KG
Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ | 0.54 MT³

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3481	1502	1638	1753	1885	2101	2301	2501	2675	2892	3096	3372	3763

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
IN 32	29	30.5	21	19	16	21	14.5	
MM 813	737	775	533	483	406	533	368	
RTA 00	1 per carton							

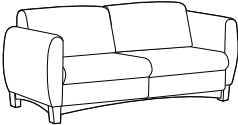


Two Seat Sofa

COM: 6.25 YD | 5.72 M
Unit weight: 96 LB | 43.6 KG
Carton weight: 106 LB | 48.08 KG
Carton volume: 41.25 FT³ | 1.16 MT³

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3482	2050	2250	2419	2613	2931	3225	3519	3775	4094	4394	4800	5375

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
IN 52.5	29	30.5	42	19	16	42	14.5	
MM 1334	737	775	1067	483	406	1067	368	
RTA 00	1 per carton							



Three Seat Sofa

COM: 9.5 YD | 8.69 M
Unit weight: 135 LB | 61.4 KG
Carton weight: 150 LB | 68.04 KG
Carton volume: 55.5 FT³ | 1.57 MT³

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3483	2599	2903	3160	3454	3939	4385	4832	5221	5706	6162	6779	7653

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
IN 73.5	29	30.5	63.5	19	16	63.5	14.5	
MM 1867	737	775	1613	483	406	1613	368	
RTA 00	1 per carton							

RAMBLER



model RA2652RE



model RA3939SQ

STANDARD FEATURES

- Rambler ottomans feature gently curved shapes that create mobile and stationary spaces in education, workplace and healthcare environments.
- Ottomans are fully upholstered and are available in a variety of sizes and shapes (square, rectangular and trapazoid).
- Standard seat height is 17.5" high (with 3" fixed legs or casters). A 15.5" seat height is also available (with 1" leg).
- Poly legs (3" and 1") are available in Night or Sand finish and are standard with White non-marking polycarbonate glides (see right column for additional glide options).
- 2.5" Black carpet casters (12) are standard or hard surface flooring casters (8R) are optionally available.
- Available with contrasting fabrics. Specify tops separate from sides. Use the Build-It tool on our website for pricing. *Combining different material types (ex. vinyl and fabric) is not recommended due to the potential for puckering.*
- Moisture barrier can be added (with upcharge).
- Sealed seams are not available.
- Ottomans do not gang.
- All models ship fully assembled.
- Active weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
specify model number
- **Top textile**
specify textile code
- **Side textile**
specify textile code
- **Base type**
(3L) 3" leg with 17.5" seat height
(1L) 1" leg with 15.5" seat height
(CST) casters with 17.5" seat height (upcharges may apply - see below)
- **Leg finish**
(BLK) Night
(SND) Sand
- **Caster type**
(12) 2.5" Black casters for carpeted surfaces. No upcharge.
(8R) 2.5" casters for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$21.
- **Glide type**
(NM) White non-marking nylon for most surfaces (standard)
(SG) steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add \$17.
(RG) non-slip rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.
(FG) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.
- **Moisture barrier**
(NB) no moisture barrier.
(MB) moisture barrier (please refer to model for upcharges)

EXAMPLE RAMBLER ORDER CODE:

RA2222SQ	-WA50	-VY20	-3L	BLK	NM	NB
Model number	Top textile	Side textile	Base type	Leg finish or caster type	Glide type	Moisture barrier

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
 Square Ottoman 22" x 22" COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton weight: 33.5 LB 15.2 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³	Add \$81 for moisture barrier (MB). Width and depth may vary by up to 0.5 in.	RA2222SQ	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		IN 22.5	22.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-						
		MM 572	572	445	-	-	-	-	-						
		RTA 00		1 per carton											
 Square Ottoman 26" x 26" COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 38.4 LB 17.5 KG Carton weight: 45.4 LB 20.59 KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26 MT³	Add \$81 for moisture barrier (MB). Width and depth may vary by up to 0.5 in.	RA2626SQ	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		IN 26.5	26.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-						
		MM 673	673	445	-	-	-	-	-						
		RTA 00		1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 Square Ottoman 39" x 39" COM: 3.5 YD 3.2 M Unit weight: 63 LB 28.6 KG Carton weight: 76 LB 34.47 KG Carton volume: 19.5 FT³ 0.55 MT³	Add \$165 for moisture barrier (MB). Width and depth may vary by up to 0.5 in.	RA3939SQ	1125	1237	1332	1441	1618	1783	1948	2091	2270	2438	2665	2987
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 39.5 MM 1003	39.5 1003	17.5 445	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
			RTA 00	courier 1 per carton										
 Rectangular Ottoman 26" x 39" COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 57.4 LB 26.1 KG Carton weight: 66.4 LB 30.12 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³	Add \$122 for moisture barrier (MB). Width and depth may vary by up to 0.5 in.	RA2639RE	870	950	1018	1095	1223	1340	1458	1560	1688	1808	1970	2200
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 39.5 MM 1003	26.5 673	17.5 445	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
			RTA 00	1 per carton										
 Rectangular Ottoman 26" x 52" COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 64 LB 29.1 KG Carton weight: 75 LB 34.02 KG Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ 0.5 MT³	Add \$122 for moisture barrier (MB). Width and depth may vary by up to 0.5 in.	RA2652RE	1105	1185	1253	1330	1458	1575	1693	1795	1923	2043	2205	2435
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 52.5 MM 1334	26.5 673	17.5 445	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
			RTA 00	1 per carton										
 Trapezoid Ottoman 26" x 26" COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 31.8 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 38.8 LB 17.6 KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26 MT³	Add \$122 for moisture barrier (MB). Width and depth may vary by up to 0.5 in.	RA2626TR	655	727	788	858	973	1078	1184	1276	1391	1499	1645	1852
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 27.5 MM 699	27.5 699	17.5 445	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
			RTA 00	1 per carton										
 Trapezoid Ottoman 26" x 39" COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 48 LB 21.8 KG Carton weight: 59 LB 26.76 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³	Add \$122 for moisture barrier (MB). Width and depth may vary by up to 0.5 in.	RA2639TR	870	950	1018	1095	1223	1340	1458	1560	1688	1808	1970	2200
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 39.5 MM 1003	26.5 673	17.5 445	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
			RTA 00	1 per carton										
 Trapezoid Ottoman 26" x 52" COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 59.4 LB 27 KG Carton weight: 70.4 LB 31.93 KG Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ 0.5 MT³	Add \$122 for moisture barrier (MB). Width and depth may vary by up to 0.5 in.	RA2652TR	1105	1185	1253	1330	1458	1575	1693	1795	1923	2043	2205	2435
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 52.5 MM 1334	26.5 673	17.5 445	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
			RTA 00	1 per carton										

RIVER



Sample Layout



Sample Layout

STANDARD FEATURES

- A seating series that is composed of modular units in straight, curved and corner sections, as well as freestanding units. Soft seating models are available with standard height, high and extended high backs. Linking units can be used together in any combination to create a wide variety of layouts.
- Armless units can be ganged together with a quick connect, disconnect feature. Ganging hardware is standard and is factory installed. Ganging hardware swivels out of sight when not in use.
- Front edge of the seat angles slightly inward, so feet have freedom of movement and don't rub on the seat. This inward slant matches the inward angles of the back. Benches and connecting end tables also reflect the inward angles on the front and back faces, so all units coordinate in visual appearance.
- The unique tapered legs are made of welded steel, with each leg bolted directly to the unit frame. All units except for the laptop tables have the same leg height of 6.5". The leg height makes it easier to clean under the product.
- Legs are standard in Chrome with Black nylon non-marking height adjustable glides.
- All cushions are fixed and non-removable. Perimeter seams feature a decorative single stitch detail, which makes seams lay flat and adds extra seam strength.
- Seating frames are heavy duty with interlocking plywood, puzzle box construction, and are made for active environments. Seats are high density with highly resilient foam.
- Personal Harbor high traffic units are rated at 350 lbs., suitable for 24/7 use and should be specified in textiles that meet or exceed 100,000 double rubs (for the fabric portion of the warranty to apply). These units have the same puzzle box frame construction as other River models except the framing wood is 1" thick, rotary cut, birch plywood.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Leather only recommended on seat and may feature a horizontal stitch detail.

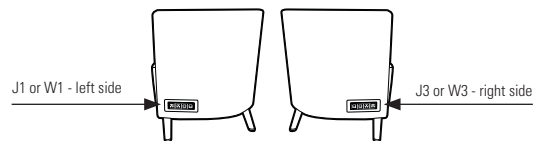
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Most tables and seating units (except round benches) can be specified with power/USB units, which include two power outlets, two double USB terminals and a Black 5' three-prong power cord. Each power/USB unit is set in predetermined locations, as shown in the electrical illustrations below. Electrical units must be factory installed.
- Power/USB units are available with either Jet Black (**J**) face plate with Black power/USB receptacles or with a White (**W**) face plate with White power/USB receptacles.
- To add a power/USB unit, please specify (**J1**), (**W1**), (**J2**), (**W2**), (**J3**), (**W3**), (**J4**), (**W4**), (**J6**) or (**W6**) after the product model number. Please note on seating units, if both right and left locations are required, add both (**J1/J3**) or (**W1/W3**) to the model number. Add \$729 each.
- Coffee, end and laptop tables are made with high pressure laminate and are offered in the following finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Blizzard (BZD), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Stonedust (SDT), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please specify. Custom high pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon request.
- For leg finish options, please see page 360. No upcharges.
- If more than one fabric or a fabric/vinyl and leather combination is required, please fill out a "Seating Multiple Textile" form, specifying each fabric location. Please contact Customer Service for more information.

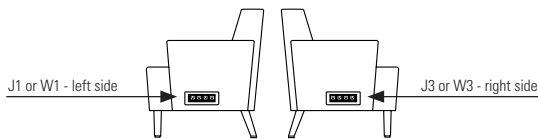
ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

Soft Seating

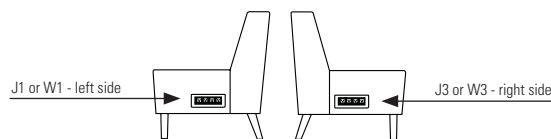
Locations available on left side J1 (Black) or W1 (White), right side J3 (Black), or W3 (White) or both sides J1/J3 (Black) or W1/W3 (White).



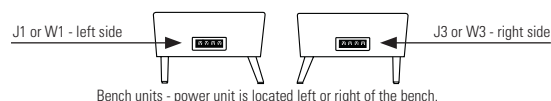
Personal Harbor units - power unit is located left or right of the seat box



Arm units - power unit is located left or right of the seat box



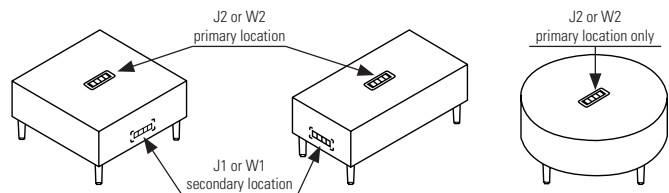
Armless units - power unit is located left or right of the seat box.



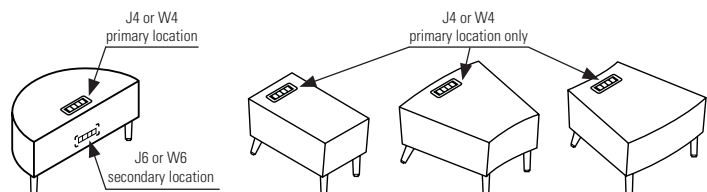
Bench units - power unit is located left or right of the bench.

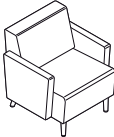
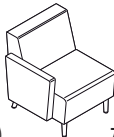
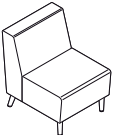
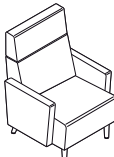
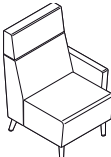
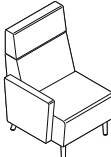
Coffee/End Tables

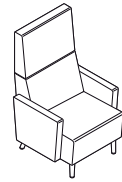
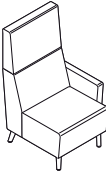
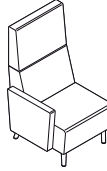
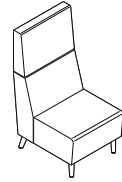
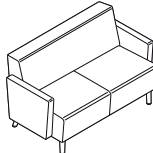
Primary location is on the top of the unit, centered J2 (Black) or W2 (White). Secondary Location is end/side of the unit J1 (Black) or W1 (White).

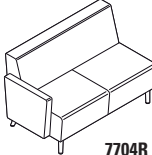
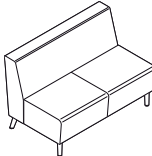
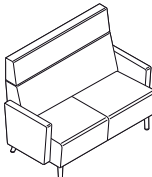
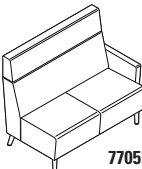
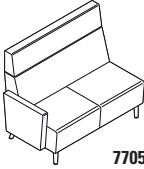
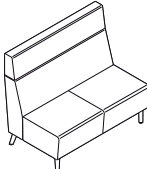


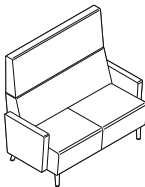
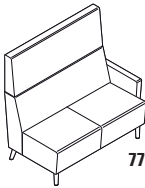
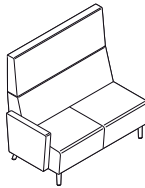
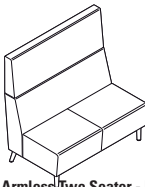
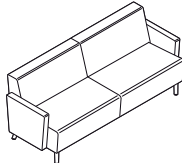
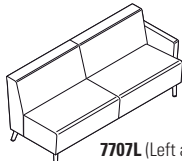
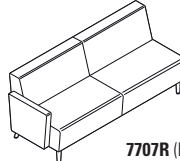
Primary location is on the top rear/edge of the unit J4 (Black) or W4 (White). Secondary Location is the back side of the unit J6 (Black) or W6 (White).

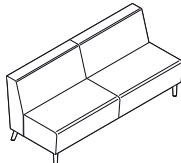
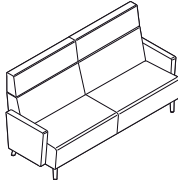
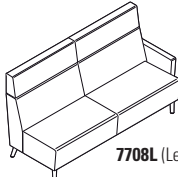
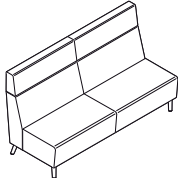
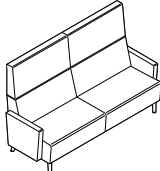


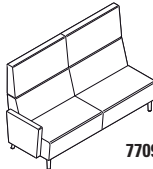
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
	Lounge Chair - Standard Back w/Arms COM: 4 YD 3.66 M Unit weight: 46 LB 20.9 KG Carton weight: 57 LB 25.85 KG Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ 0.63 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			7701	1920	2048	2156	2280	2484	2672	2860	3024	3228	3420	3680	4048		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W D H			W D H			W H								
			IN 29.5 MM 749	29.5 749	32 813	24 610	19 483	18 457	24 610	14 356							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
 	Lounge Chair - Standard w/One Arm COM: 3.25 YD 2.97 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 47 LB 21.32 KG Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ 0.63 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			7701L 7701R	1676	1780	1868	1969	2134	2287	2440	2573	2739	2895	3106	3405		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W D H			W D H			W H								
			IN 27 MM 686	29.5 749	32 813	24 610	19 483	18 457	24 610	14 356							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
	Armless Lounge Chair - Standard Back COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG Carton weight: 37 LB 16.78 KG Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ 0.63 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			7701NA	1432	1512	1580	1657	1785	1902	2020	2122	2250	2370	2532	2762		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W D H			W D H			W H								
			IN 24.5 MM 622	29.5 749	32 813	24 610	19 483	18 457	24 610	14 356							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
	Lounge Chair - High Back w/Arms COM: 4.5 YD 4.11 M Unit weight: 48 LB 21.8 KG Carton weight: 61 LB 27.67 KG Carton volume: 28.25 FT³ 0.79 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			7702	2154	2298	2420	2559	2789	3000	3212	3396	3626	3842	4134	4548		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W D H			W D H			W H								
			IN 29.5 MM 749	29.5 749	41.5 1054	24 610	19 483	18 457	24 610	24 610							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
 	Lounge Chair - High Back w/One Arm COM: 3.75 YD 3.43 M Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3 KG Carton weight: 51 LB 23.13 KG Carton volume: 28.25 FT³ 0.79 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			7702L 7702R	1913	2033	2134	2251	2442	2618	2794	2948	3139	3319	3563	3908		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W D H			W D H			W H								
			IN 27 MM 686	29.5 749	41.5 1054	24 610	19 483	18 457	24 610	24 610							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													

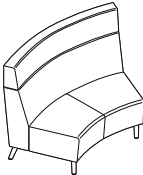
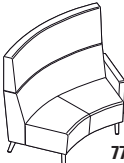
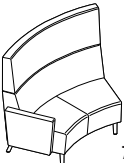
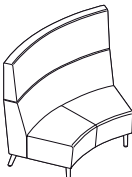
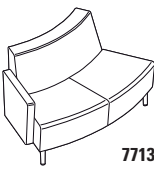
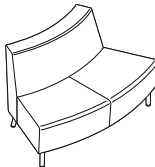
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Armless Lounge Chair - High Back COM: 3 YD 2.74 M Unit weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 28.25 FT³ 0.79 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	7702NA	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1669	1765	1846	1939	2092	2233	2374	2497	2650	2794	2989	3265
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 24.5 MM 622	29.5 749	41.5 1054	24 610	19 483	18 457	24 610	24 610				
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Lounge Chair - Extended Back w/Arms COM: 4.75 YD 4.34 M Unit weight: 51 LB 23.2 KG Carton weight: 68 LB 30.84 KG Carton volume: 32.75 FT³ 0.92 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.	7703	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				2247	2399	2527	2675	2917	3140	3363	3558	3800	4028	4337	4774
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 29.5 MM 749	29.5 749	47 1194	24 610	19 483	18 457	24 610	29 737				
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
 	Lounge Chair-Extended Back w/One Arm COM: 4 YD 3.66 M Unit weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton weight: 58 LB 26.31 KG Carton volume: 32.75 FT³ 0.92 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	7703L 7703R	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				2004	2132	2240	2364	2568	2756	2944	3108	3312	3504	3764	4132
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 27 MM 686	29.5 749	47 1194	24 610	19 483	18 457	24 610	29 737				
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Armless Lounge Chair - Extended Back COM: 3.25 YD 2.97 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG Carton weight: 48 LB 21.77 KG Carton volume: 32.75 FT³ 0.92 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	7703NA	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1761	1865	1953	2054	2219	2372	2525	2658	2824	2980	3191	3490
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 24.5 MM 622	29.5 749	47 1194	24 610	19 483	18 457	24 610	29 737				
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Two Seater - Standard Back w/Arms COM: 5.5 YD 5.03 M Unit weight: 73 LB 33.2 KG Carton weight: 95 LB 43.09 KG Carton volume: 39 FT³ 1.1 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.	7704	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				2702	2878	3027	3197	3478	3736	3995	4220	4501	4765	5122	5628
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 53.5 MM 1359	29.5 749	32 813	48 1219	19 483	18 457	48 1219	14 356				
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

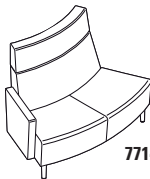
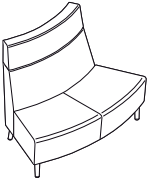
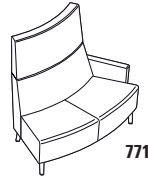
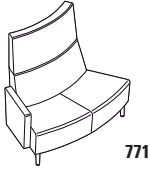
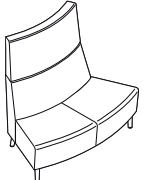
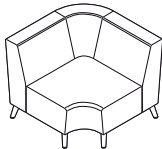
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	7704L (Left arm)		7704R (Right arm)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				2460	2612	2740	2888	3130	3353	3576	3771	4013	4241	4550	4987
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 51 MM 1295	29.5 749	32 813	48 1219	19 483	18 457	48 1219	14 356				
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
			7704NA	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				2217	2353	2468	2600	2816	3016	3216	3390	3607	3811	4087	4478
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 48.5 MM 1232	29.5 749	32 813	48 1219	19 483	18 457	48 1219	14 356				
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
			7705	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				3172	3380	3556	3757	4089	4394	4700	4966	5298	5610	6032	6630
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 53.5 MM 1359	29.5 749	41.5 1054	48 1219	19 483	18 457	48 1219	24 610				
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
	7705L (Left arm)		7705R (Right arm)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				2929	3113	3268	3447	3740	4010	4280	4516	4809	5085	5459	5988
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 51 MM 1295	29.5 749	41.5 1054	48 1219	19 483	18 457	48 1219	24 610				
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
			7705NA	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				2687	2855	2997	3160	3427	3674	3921	4136	4404	4656	4997	5480
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 48.5 MM 1232	29.5 749	41.5 1054	48 1219	19 483	18 457	48 1219	24 610				
				RTA 00		1 per carton									

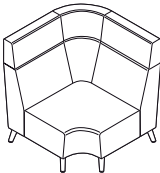
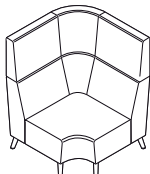
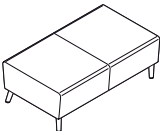
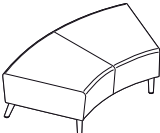
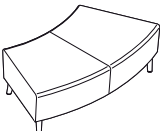
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
	Two Seater - Extended Back w/Arms COM: 7 YD 6.4 M Unit weight: 81 LB 36.8 KG Carton weight: 107 LB 48.53 KG Carton volume: 56.75 FT³ 1.6 MT³		For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
				7706	3358	3582	3771	3988	4345	4674	5003	5290	5647	5983	6438	7082		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 53.5 MM 1359	29.5 749	47 1194	48 1219	19 483	18 457	48 1219	29 737							
				RTA 00	1 per carton													
 	Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm COM: 6.25 YD 5.72 M Unit weight: 71 LB 32.3 KG Carton weight: 97 LB 44 KG Carton volume: 56.75 FT³ 1.6 MT³		For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
				7706L 7706R	3115	3315	3484	3678	3996	4290	4584	4840	5159	5459	5865	6440		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 51 MM 1295	29.5 749	47 1194	48 1219	19 483	18 457	48 1219	29 737							
				RTA 00	1 per carton													
	Armless Two Seater - Extended Back COM: 5.75 YD 5.26 M Unit weight: 61 LB 27.7 KG Carton weight: 87 LB 39.46 KG Carton volume: 56.75 FT³ 1.6 MT³		For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
				7706NA	2871	3055	3210	3389	3682	3952	4222	4458	4751	5027	5401	5930		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 48.5 MM 1232	29.5 749	47 1194	48 1219	19 483	18 457	48 1219	29 737							
				RTA 00	1 per carton													
	Three Seater - Standard Back w/Arms COM: 8.25 YD 7.54 M Unit weight: 108 LB 49.1 KG Carton weight: 139 LB 63.05 KG Carton volume: 55.5 FT³ 1.57 MT³		For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
				7707	4268	4532	4755	5011	5431	5819	6207	6545	6966	7362	7898	8657		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 77.5 MM 1969	29.5 749	32 813	72 1829	19 483	18 457	72 1829	14 356							
				RTA 00	1 per carton													
 	Three Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm COM: 7.75 YD 7.09 M Unit weight: 98 LB 44.5 KG Carton weight: 129 LB 58.51 KG Carton volume: 55.5 FT³ 1.57 MT³		For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
				7707L 7707R	4025	4273	4482	4723	5118	5482	5846	6164	6559	6931	7435	8148		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 75 MM 1905	29.5 749	32 813	72 1829	19 483	18 457	72 1829	14 356							
				RTA 00	1 per carton													

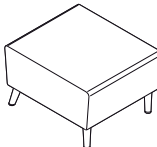
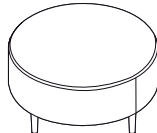
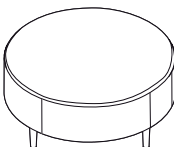
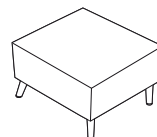
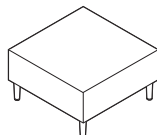
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Armless Three Seater - Standard Back COM: 7 YD 6.4 M Unit weight: 88 LB 40 KG Carton weight: 119 LB 53.98 KG Carton volume: 55.5 FT³ 1.57 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	7707NA	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				3783	4007	4196	4413	4770	5099	5428	5715	6072	6408	6863	7507
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 72.5	29.5	32	72	19	18	72	14				
				MM 1842	749	813	1829	483	457	1829	356				
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Three Seater - High Back w/Arms COM: 10.5 YD 9.6 M Unit weight: 112 LB 50.9 KG Carton weight: 148 LB 67.13 KG Carton volume: 69.75 FT³ 1.97 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.	7708	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				4973	5309	5593	5918	6454	6947	7441	7871	8407	8911	9593	10559
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 77.5	29.5	41.5	72	19	18	72	24				
				MM 1969	749	1054	1829	483	457	1829	610				
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Three Seater - High Back w/One Arm COM: 9.75 YD 8.92 M Unit weight: 102 LB 46.4 KG Carton weight: 139 LB 63.05 KG Carton volume: 69.75 FT³ 1.97 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	7708L 7708R	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				4731	5043	5306	5609	6106	6564	7022	7422	7919	8387	9021	9918
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 75	29.5	41.5	72	19	18	72	24				
				MM 1905	749	1054	1829	483	457	1829	610				
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Armless Three Seater - High Back COM: 9.25 YD 8.46 M Unit weight: 92 LB 41.8 KG Carton weight: 126 LB 57.15 KG Carton volume: 69.75 FT³ 1.97 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	7708NA	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				4486	4782	5032	5319	5790	6225	6660	7039	7511	7955	8556	9407
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 72.5	29.5	41.5	72	19	18	72	24				
				MM 1842	749	1054	1829	483	457	1829	610				
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Three Seater - Extended Back w/Arms COM: 11 YD 10.06 M Unit weight: 116 LB 52.7 KG Carton weight: 144 LB 65.32 KG Carton volume: 78.75 FT³ 2.22 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.	7709	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				5250	5602	5899	6240	6801	7318	7835	8286	8847	9375	10090	11102
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 77.5	29.5	47	72	19	18	72	29				
				MM 1969	749	1194	1829	483	457	1829	737				
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

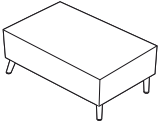
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		Three Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm COM: 10.5 YD 9.6 M Unit weight: 106 LB 48.2 KG Carton weight: 134 LB 60.78 KG Carton volume: 78.75 FT³ 2.22 MT³	7709L 7709R	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				5007	5343	5627	5952	6488	6981	7475	7905	8441	8945	9627	10593
		For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 75	29.5	47	72	19	18	72	29					
			MM 1905	749	1194	1829	483	457	1829	737					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			7709NA	4764	5076	5339	5642	6139	6597	7055	7455	7952	8420	9054	9951
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 72.5	29.5	47	72	19	18	72	29					
			MM 1842	749	1194	1829	483	457	1829	737					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			7710L 7710R	2886	3054	3196	3359	3626	3873	4120	4335	4603	4855	5196	5679
		For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 57	29.5	32	42	19	18	51	14					
			MM 1448	749	813	1067	483	457	1295	356					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			7710NA	2643	2787	2909	3048	3278	3489	3701	3885	4115	4331	4623	5037
		For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 55	29.5	32	42	19	18	51	14					
			MM 1397	749	813	1067	483	457	1295	356					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			7711L 7711R	3428	3636	3812	4013	4345	4650	4956	5222	5554	5866	6288	6886
		For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 57	29.5	41.5	42	19	18	51	24					
			MM 1448	749	1054	1067	483	457	1295	610					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

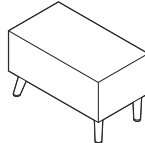
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - High Back COM: 6 YD 5.49 M Unit weight: 62 LB 28.2 KG Carton weight: 84 LB 38.1 KG Carton volume: 54 FT³ 1.52 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	7711NA	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
				3185	3377	3539	3725	4031	4313	4595	4841	5147	5435	5825	6377		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H							
				IN 55 MM 1397	29.5 749	41.5 1054	42 1067	19 483	18 457	51 1295	24 610						
				RTA 00			1 per carton										
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 	IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm COM: 7 YD 6.4 M Unit weight: 76 LB 34.5 KG Carton weight: 99 LB 44.91 KG Carton volume: 62.75 FT³ 1.77 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	7712L 7712R	3741	3965	4154	4371	4728	5057	5386	5673	6030	6366	6821	7465		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H							
				IN 57 MM 1448	29.5 749	47 1194	42 1067	19 483	18 457	51 1295	29 737						
				RTA 00			1 per carton										
								1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back COM: 6.75 YD 6.17 M Unit weight: 66 LB 30 KG Carton weight: 89 LB 40.37 KG Carton volume: 62.75 FT³ 1.77 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	7712NA	3498	3714	3896	4106	4450	4767	5084	5361	5705	6029	6468	7089		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H							
				IN 55 MM 1397	29.5 749	47 1194	42 1067	19 483	18 457	51 1295	29 737						
				RTA 00			1 per carton										
								1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
 	OS Curve - Two Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm COM: 5.25 YD 4.8 M Unit weight: 62 LB 28.2 KG Carton weight: 82 LB 37.19 KG Carton volume: 43 FT³ 1.21 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	7713L 7713R	2943	3111	3253	3416	3683	3930	4177	4392	4660	4912	5253	5736		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H							
				IN 54.5 MM 1384	29.5 749	32 813	48 1219	19 483	18 457	36 914	14 356						
				RTA 00			1 per carton										
								1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Armless OS Curve - Two Seater - Standard Back COM: 4.5 YD 4.11 M Unit weight: 52 LB 23.6 KG Carton weight: 72 LB 32.66 KG Carton volume: 43 FT³ 1.21 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	7713NA	2699	2843	2965	3104	3334	3545	3757	3941	4171	4387	4679	5093		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H							
				IN 54 MM 1372	29.5 749	32 813	48 1219	19 483	18 457	36 914	14 356						
				RTA 00			1 per carton										

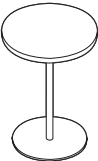
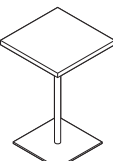
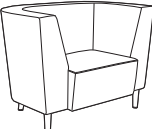
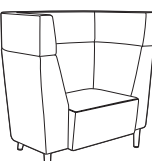
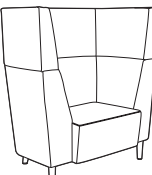
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 7714L (Left arm)	 7714R (Right arm)	OS Curve - Two Seater - High Back w/One Arm COM: 6.5 YD 5.94 M Unit weight: 66 LB 30 KG Carton weight: 88 LB 39.92 KG Carton volume: 54 FT³ 1.52 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
				IN 54.5 MM 1384	29.5 749	41.5 1054	48 1219	19 483	18 457	36 914		24 610			
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
 7714NA		Armless OS Curve - Two Seater - High Back COM: 6 YD 5.49 M Unit weight: 56 LB 25.5 KG Carton weight: 78 LB 35.38 KG Carton volume: 54 FT³ 1.52 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
				IN 54 MM 1372	29.5 749	41.5 1054	48 1219	19 483	18 457	36 914		24 610			
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
 7715L (Left arm)	 7715R (Right arm)	OS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm COM: 7 YD 6.4 M Unit weight: 70 LB 31.8 KG Carton weight: 93 LB 42.18 KG Carton volume: 62.75 FT³ 1.77 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
				IN 54.5 MM 1384	29.5 749	47 1194	48 1219	19 483	18 457	36 914		29 737			
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
 7715NA		Armless OS Curve - Two Seater - Ext. High Back COM: 6.75 YD 6.17 M Unit weight: 60 LB 27.3 KG Carton weight: 83 LB 37.65 KG Carton volume: 62.75 FT³ 1.77 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
				IN 54 MM 1372	29.5 749	47 1194	48 1219	19 483	18 457	36 914		29 737			
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
 7716		Armless Corner Unit - Standard Back COM: 5.5 YD 5.03 M Unit weight: 55 LB 25 KG Carton weight: 75 LB 34.02 KG Carton volume: 49 FT³ 1.38 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
				IN 38 MM 965	38 965	32 813	24 610	19 483	18 457	24 610		14 356			
				RTA 00		1 per carton									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Armless Corner Unit - High Back COM: 7.75 YD 7.09 M Unit weight: 60 LB 27.3 KG Carton weight: 82 LB 37.19 KG Carton volume: 49 FT³ 1.38 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			7717	4666	4914	5123	5364	5759	6123	6487	6805	7200	7572	8076	8789
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 38	38	41.5	24	19	18			24	24			
			MM 965	965	1054	610	483	457			610	610			
			RTA 00		1 per carton										
	Armless Corner Unit - Extended Back COM: 8.5 YD 7.77 M Unit weight: 65 LB 29.5 KG Carton weight: 88 LB 39.92 KG Carton volume: 49 FT³ 1.38 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			7718	5181	5453	5683	5946	6380	6779	7179	7527	7961	8369	8921	9703
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 38	38	47	24	19	18			24	29			
			MM 965	965	1194	610	483	457			610	737			
			RTA 00		1 per carton										
	Two Seater Bench COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 21.25 FT³ 0.6 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			7725	1796	1868	1929	1999	2113	2219	2325	2417	2532	2640	2786	2993
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 48.5	28	17.5	-	-	-			-	-			
			MM 1232	711	445	-	-	-			-	-			
			RTA 00		1 per carton										
	IS Curve - Two Seater Bench COM: 3 YD 2.74 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 21.25 FT³ 0.6 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			7726	2609	2705	2786	2879	3032	3173	3314	3437	3590	3734	3929	4205
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 54	28	17.5	-	-	-			-	-			
			MM 1372	711	445	-	-	-			-	-			
			RTA 00		1 per carton										
	OS Curve - Two Seater Bench COM: 3 YD 2.74 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 21.25 FT³ 0.6 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			7727	2597	2693	2774	2867	3020	3161	3302	3425	3578	3722	3917	4193
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 54	28	17.5	-	-	-			-	-			
			MM 1372	711	445	-	-	-			-	-			
			RTA 00		1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Square Single Seater Bench COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 30 LB 13.61 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			7728	1157	1213	1260	1315	1404	1486	1568	1640	1729	1813	1927	2088
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 24.5	28	17.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
MM 622	711	445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	36" Dia. - Round Bench COM: 3 YD 2.74 M Unit weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton weight: 46 LB 20.87 KG Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ 0.51 MT³	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only.													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			7729	1546	1642	1723	1816	1969	2110	2251	2374	2527	2671	2866	3142
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 36	36	17.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
MM 914	914	445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	42" Dia. - Round Bench COM: 3.25 YD 2.97 M Unit weight: 45 LB 20.5 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 22 FT³ 0.62 MT³	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only.													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			7730	1813	1917	2005	2106	2271	2424	2577	2710	2876	3032	3243	3542
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 42	42	17.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
MM 1067	1067	445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	30" Square Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 48 LB 21.8 KG Carton weight: 61 LB 27.67 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.	List price												
			7731	1392											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 30	30	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MM 762	762	432	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	36" Square Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 70 LB 31.8 KG Carton weight: 85 LB 38.56 KG Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ 0.46 MT³	For Power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.	List price												
			7732	1582											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 36	36	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MM 914	914	432	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES					
	Rectangular Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 50 LB 22.7 KG Carton weight: 55 LB 24.95 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³		List price					
			7733 1400					
	36" Dia. - Round Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 58 LB 26.4 KG Carton weight: 63 LB 28.58 KG Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ 0.46 MT³		List price					
			7734 1729					
	42" Dia. - Round Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 85 LB 38.56 KG Carton weight: 85 LB 38.56 KG Carton volume: 22 FT³ 0.62 MT³		List price					
			7735 1889					
	36" Half Round Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 37 LB 16.78 KG Carton volume: 8.5 FT³ 0.24 MT³		List price					
			7736 1223					
	42" Half Round Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 44 LB 20 KG Carton weight: 48 LB 21.77 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³		List price					
			7737 1483					

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES								
	Rectangular Laminate End Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton weight: 34 LB 15.42 KG Carton volume: 5.5 FT³ 0.15 MT³			List price							
				7738	1401						
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	18" Round Laminate Laptop Table w/14" Base COM: N/A Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 32 LB 14.51 KG Carton volume: 6 FT³ 0.16 MT³	No power/USB unit.	List price												
			7743	1063											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 18 MM 457	18 457	25.25 641	-	-	-	-	-					
			RTA 00	courier	1 per carton										
	16" Square Laminate Laptop Table w/14" Base COM: N/A Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG Carton weight: 36 LB 16.33 KG Carton volume: 6 FT³ 0.16 MT³	No power/USB unit.	List price												
			7745	1035											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 16 MM 406	16 406	25.25 641	-	-	-	-	-					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Personal Harbor - Standard Back COM: 5.5 YD 5.03 M Unit weight: 70 LB 31.8 KG Carton weight: 85 LB 38.56 KG Carton volume: 31.75 FT³ 0.89 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only. *High traffic model.													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			7746	3124	3300	3449	3619	3900	4158	4417	4642	4923	5187	5544	6050
			7786*	3568	3744	3893	4063	4344	4602	4861	5086	5367	5631	5988	6494
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
IN 45 MM 1143	29.5 749	32 813	24 610	19 483	18 457	27 686	14 356								
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Personal Harbor - High Back COM: 7.75 YD 7.09 M Unit weight: 86 LB 39.1 KG Carton weight: 101 LB 45.81 KG Carton volume: 40.25 FT³ 1.13 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only. *High traffic model.													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			7747	4397	4645	4854	5095	5490	5854	6218	6536	6931	7303	7807	8520
			7787*	4970	5218	5427	5668	6063	6427	6791	7109	7504	7876	8380	9093
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
IN 45 MM 1143	29.5 749	41.5 1054	24 610	19 483	18 457	27 686	24 610								
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Personal Harbor - Extended Back COM: 8.5 YD 7.77 M Unit weight: 102 LB 46.4 KG Carton weight: 117 LB 53.07 KG Carton volume: 45.75 FT³ 1.29 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only. *High traffic model.													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			7748	4946	5218	5448	5711	6145	6544	6944	7292	7726	8134	8686	9468
			7788*	5389	5661	5891	6154	6588	6987	7387	7735	8169	8577	9129	9911
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
IN 45 MM 1143	29.5 749	47 1194	24 610	19 483	18 457	27 686	29 737								
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

RIVER+ SEATING



model R27802

model R27824S

River+ Benches & Tables



For River+ benches, please see page 291.
For River+ tables, please see page 296.

EXAMPLE RIVER+ SEATING ORDER CODE:

R27802	-NS	-CE90	-NS	-CE90	-	-FO
Model number	Sealed Seams (back)	Back textile	Sealed seams (seat)	Seat textile	Shelf finish	Connector finish
-CHM	-S6	-NC				
Leg finish	Leg selection	Additional weight				

Additional Options specify at end of order code.	SPECIFY CODE
Additional weight See each model for amount of added weight and upcharge. For models ending in S, applies only to leg selection (S6).	CW
Bottom selection Black lining (standard) Vinyl sealed bottom w/staple strip. Upcharges vary, see model.* Steel bottom. Upcharges vary, see model.**	SB SU BS
Power unit finish Jet Black White	J W
Power/USB unit position (see electrical placement images, not available on corner units) Front left Front right Side left Side right Power/USB unit position (models with shelf only) Center back	\$717 per unit F1 F2 S1 S2 CB
Tamperproof fasteners Upcharges vary, see model.	TP
Moisture barrier Upcharges vary, see model.	MB
Accessory hook finish (for models with shelf) Night. No Upcharge. Fog. No Upcharge. Latte. No Upcharge.	BK FO LB

*linking hardware is lowered to clear the staple strip.
Units will only gang with other units with sealed bottom.
**cannot be combined with linking hardware or power units

STANDARD FEATURES

- A modular series that is composed of straight, curved and corner sections.
- Same seat height units with no upholstered arms can be linked together to create a variety of layouts. Ganging hardware is standard (factory installed) and swivels out of the way when not in use.
- The unique tapered legs are made of welded steel, with each leg bolted directly to the unit frame. Standard leg height is 6.5". The leg height makes it easy to clean under the product.
- Legs are standard in Chrome (**CHM**) with Black nylon non-scratch height adjustable glides.
- Modular, aluminum loop arms are sold separately (with or without nylon armcaps). These relocatable arms are field installed at any seat to back connector.
- Seating frames are heavy duty with interlocking plywood, puzzle box construction, and are made for active environments. Seats are high density with highly resilient foam.
- Seat to back connector components join back and seat; maintaining offset for cleanout. Connector is available in three finishes.
- All River+ seating models meet or exceed the applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards and are backed by Global's Heavy Duty warranty.
- River+ seating is rated for an active weight up to 600 lbs. per seat and 24/7 use.
- For heavy duty application, Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000+ double rubs.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Leather only recommended on seat and may feature a horizontal stitch detail.
- All units are shipped fully assembled.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

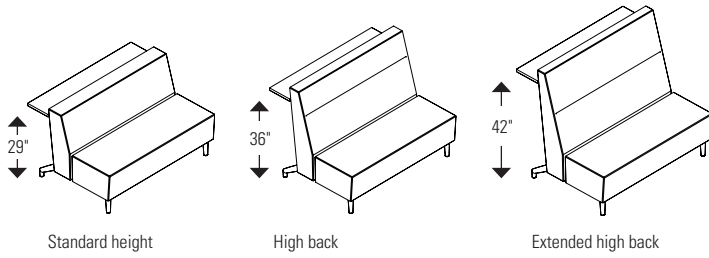
- To add sealed seams to your product, please specify (**S2**), (**SE**) - see each model for upcharges.
- A 10" deep, 1" thick back shelf is available on two and three seater units, as well as select corner units, in many low pressure laminate finishes. Shelf supports are aluminum with accessory hook in three finishes. Weight capacity: Shelf - 50 lbs. per seat; Hook - 20 lbs. each.
- Units with shelf available with 6.5" leg. Back legs on these models are (**E6**) extended legs, as standard.
- To specify tapered legs on shelf models to match models without shelf, select (**C6**) leg with counterweight. Available on models ending in "S". Upcharges vary.
- Floor mount legs are available. Please specify (**F6**). Models with shelf will have extended legs. Fastening hardware not included.
- Products can be weighted to reduce the ease of movement. For additional weight options, please specify (**CW**) - see each model for available additional weight and upcharge.
- Underside of seat is standard with black lining (**SB**). For improved housekeeping and infection control practices, the underside of the seat can be finished with PVC (vinyl) and sealed to prevent penetration of liquids. Please specify (**SU**) - see each model for upcharge.
- Steel bottom provides tamperproof protection (includes tamperproof screws). Please specify (**BS**) - see each model for upcharge. Note: electrical option and ganging are not available with steel bottom.
- Most seating (except corner units) can be specified with power/USB units, which include one power outlet, one double USB terminal with a matching 120" three-prong power cord.
- Power/USB units can be specified in a variety predetermined locations, as shown in the electrical illustrations. Electrical units must be factory installed.

- Power/USB units are available with either Jet Black (**J**) face plate with Black power/USB receptacles or with a White (**W**) face plate with White power/USB receptacles.
- Tamperproof fasteners can be requested for a higher level of safety (ganging brackets are not included). Please specify (**TP**) - see each model for upcharge.
- For moisture barrier on seat, please specify (**MB**) - see each model for upcharge.

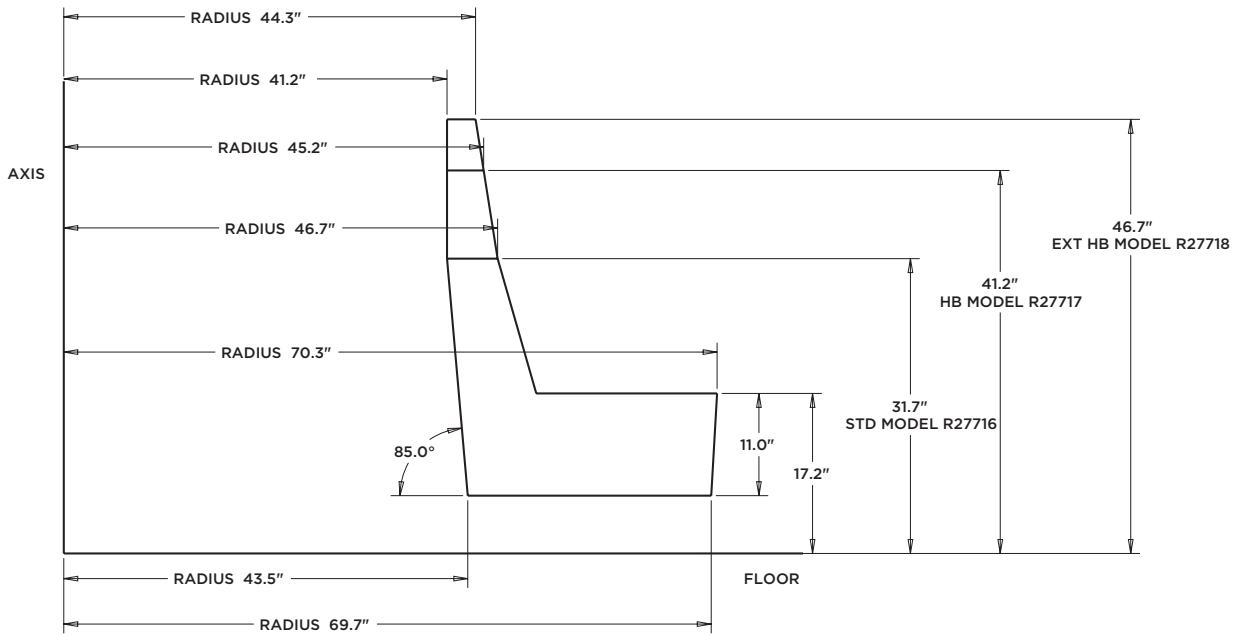
Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
R27801 to R27803 Lounge chairs
R27804 to R27806 Two seaters
R27807 to R27809 Three seaters
R27810 to R27812 Bariatric lounge chairs
R27815 to R27817 Inside curve two seaters
R27818 to R27820 Outside curve two seaters
R27821 to R27823 90 degree corners
R27824 to R27826 120 degree corners
- Add (**S**) to model # if ordering with a back shelf (excludes lounge chairs and bariatric models).
- **Back + upholstered arms sealed seams** (**NS**) Standard seams.
(**S2**) Back sealed seams. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Back + upholstered arms textile**
Specify textile code.
- **Seat sealed seams** (**NS**) Standard seams.
(**SE**) Seat sealed seams. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Seat textile**
Specify textile code.
- **Back shelf finish** (for models ending in S)
(colors shown on website)
(**ACJ**) Absolute Acajou (**FCL**) First Class
(**ASN**) Asian Night (**NBL**) Noce Biondo
(**AWC**) Avant Cherry (**NGL**) Noce Grigio
(**AWH**) Avant Honey (**NEL**) Noce Leggero
(**BLK**) Black (**NML**) Noce Medio
(**BZD**) Blizzard (**OTM**) Quartered Mahogany
(**BRC**) Brushed Cobalt (**SBY**) Sheer Beauty
(**CMB**) Clear Maple (**SDT**) Stonedust
(**CGY**) Custom Grey (**SOG**) Storm Grey
(**DES**) Dark Espresso (**WHE**) Walnut Heights
(**DWT**) Designer White (**WHC**) White Chocolate
(**FAS**) Fashionista (**WCR**) Winter Cherry
- **Seat to back connector finish**
(**BK**) Night. No upcharge.
(**FO**) Fog. No upcharge.
(**LB**) Latte. No upcharge.
- **Leg finish**
For leg finish options, please see page 360. No upcharges.
- **Leg selection** (models without shelf)
(**S6**) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg w/ adjustable glides. No upcharge.
(**S8**) High seat (19"), 8" leg w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
(**F6**) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg w/floor mount. Add \$90 for straight units; \$113 for curved, corner units.
(**F8**) High seat (19"), 8" leg w/floor mount. Add \$90 for straight units; \$113 for curved, corner units.
- **Leg selection** (models with shelf)
(**E6**) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" extended leg w/adjustable glides.
(**F6**) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" extended leg w/floor mount. Add \$90 for straight units; \$113 for curved, corner units.
(**C6**) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg w/adjustable glides and counterweight. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Additional weight** (not available on all models)
(**NC**) No added weight. No upcharge.
(**CW**) Counterweight. See each model for weight added and upcharge.

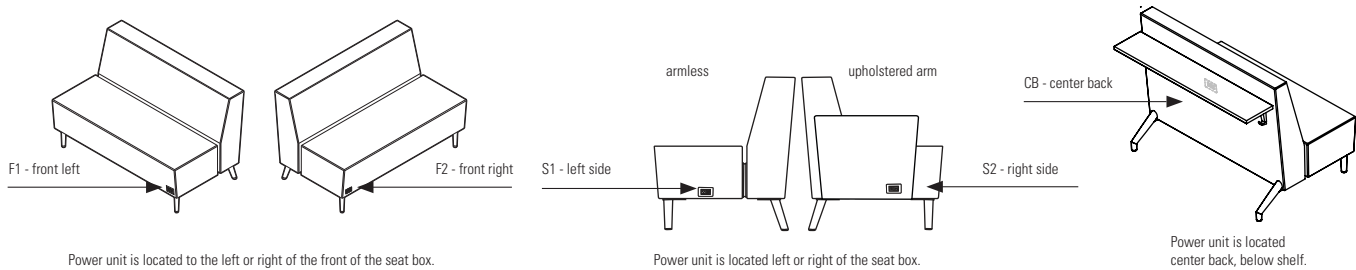
SHELF HEIGHTS

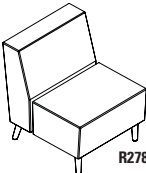
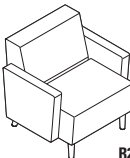
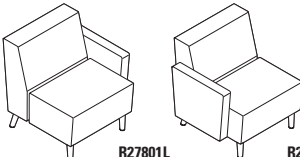
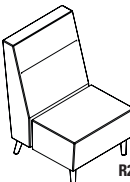


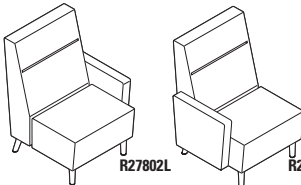
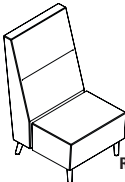
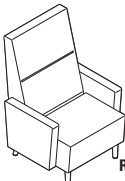
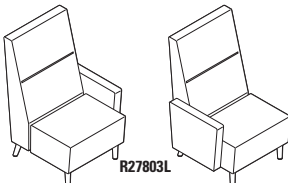
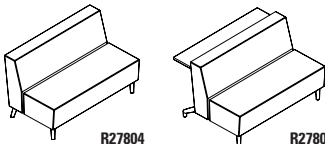
DIMENSIONS

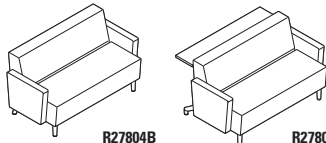
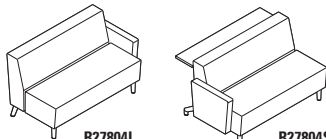
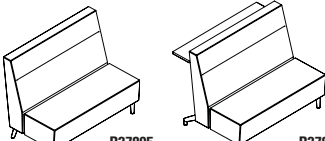
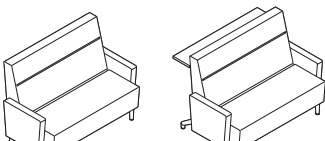
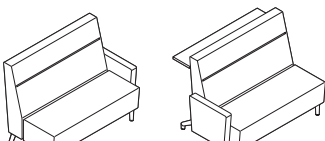


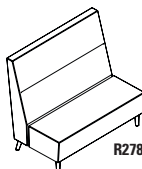
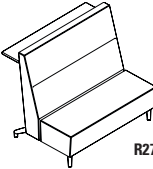
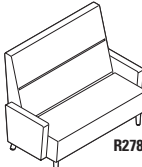
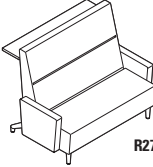
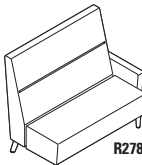
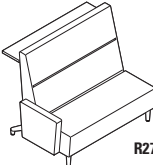
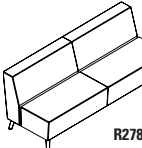
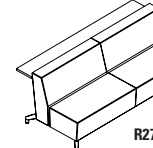
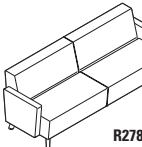
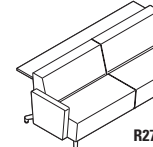
ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

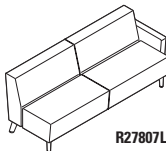
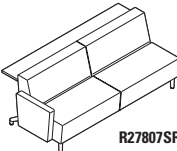
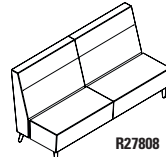
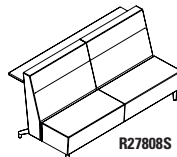
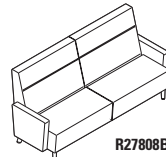
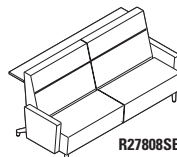
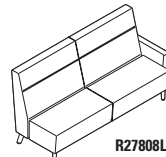
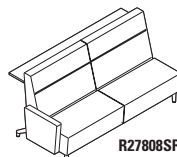
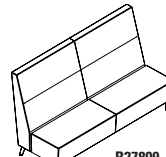
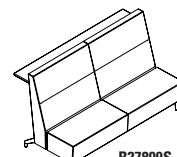


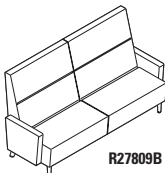
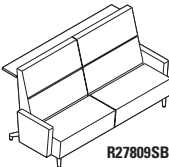
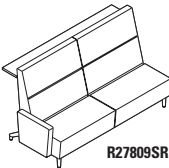
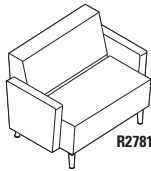
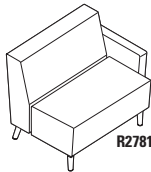
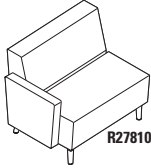
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 R27801	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	R27801	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1691	1811	1912	2029	2220	2396	2572	2726	2917	3097	3341	3686
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 26 MM 660	30 762	32 813	26 660	19 483	18 457	26 660	14 356				
Lounge Chair - Standard Back COM: 3.75 YD 3.43 M Unit weight: 47 LB 21.4 KG Carton weight: 61 LB 27.67 KG Carton volume: 19.75 FT³ 0.55 MT³	Add \$52, \$46 for (S2), (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$59 for (SU) or \$298 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$81 for (MB)	RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27801B	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available.	R27801B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2285	2469	2624	2803	3096	3366	3636	3872	4165	4441	4815	5344
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 33 MM 838	30 762	32 813	26 660	19 483	18 457	26 660	14 356				
Lounge Chair - Standard Back w/Uph Arms COM: 5.75 YD 5.26 M Unit weight: 67 LB 30.5 KG Carton weight: 82 LB 37.19 KG Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ 0.69 MT³	Add \$91, \$46 for (S2), (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$57 for (SU) or \$285 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$77 for (MB)	RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27801L R27801R	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).	R27801L R27801R	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1988	2140	2268	2416	2658	2881	3104	3299	3541	3769	4078	4515
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 29.5 MM 749	30 762	32 813	26 660	19 483	18 457	26 660	14 356				
Lounge Chair - Standard Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 4.75 YD 4.34 M Unit weight: 57 LB 25.9 KG Carton weight: 72 LB 32.66 KG Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ 0.69 MT³	Add \$71, \$46 for (S2), (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$57 for (SU) or \$285 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$77 for (MB)	RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27802	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	R27802	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1878	2022	2143	2284	2513	2724	2935	3120	3349	3565	3858	4272
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 26 MM 660	30.5 775	41.5 1054	26 660	19 483	18 457	26 660	23.5 597				
Lounge Chair - High Back COM: 4.5 YD 4.11 M Unit weight: 52 LB 23.6 KG Carton weight: 71 LB 32.21 KG Carton volume: 24.75 FT³ 0.7 MT³	Add \$72, \$46 for (S2), (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$59 for (SU) or \$298 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$81 for (MB)	RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27802B	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available.	R27802B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2472	2680	2855	3058	3389	3694	3999	4266	4597	4909	5332	5930
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 33 MM 838	30.5 775	41.5 1054	26 660	19 483	18 457	26 660	23.5 597				
Lounge Chair - High Back w/Uph Arms COM: 6.5 YD 5.94 M Unit weight: 72 LB 32.7 KG Carton weight: 88.5 LB 40.14 KG Carton volume: 31.25 FT³ 0.88 MT³	Add \$112, \$46 for (S2), (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$59 for (SU) or \$298 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$81 for (MB)	RTA 00	1 per carton											

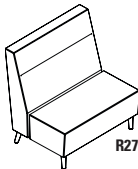
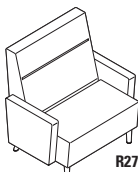
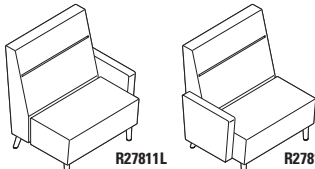
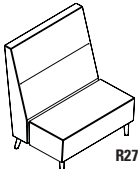
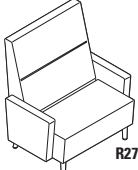
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 R27802L R27802R		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 29.5 MM 749	30.5 775	41.5 1054	26 660	19 483	18 457	26 660	23.5 597				
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
Lounge Chair - High Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 5.5 YD 5.03 M Unit weight: 62 LB 28.2 KG Carton weight: 78.5 LB 35.61 KG Carton volume: 31.25 FT³ 0.88 MT³		Add \$91, \$46 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$59 for (SU) or \$298 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$81 for (MB)													
 R27803		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 26 MM 660	31 787	47 1194	26 660	19 483	18 457	26 660	29 597				
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
Lounge Chair - Extended Back COM: 4.75 YD 4.34 M Unit weight: 64 LB 29.1 KG Carton weight: 81 LB 36.74 KG Carton volume: 28 FT³ 0.79 MT³		Add \$72, \$46 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$59 for (SU) or \$298 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$81 for (MB)													
 R27803B		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	Ganging not available.												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 33 MM 838	31 787	47 1194	26 660	19 483	18 457	26 660	29 737				
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
Lounge Chair - Extended Back w/Uph Arms COM: 6.75 YD 6.17 M Unit weight: 84 LB 38.2 KG Carton weight: 101.5 LB 46.04 KG Carton volume: 35 FT³ 0.99 MT³		Add \$117, \$46 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$59 for (SU) or \$298 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$81 for (MB)													
 R27803L R27803R		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 29.5 MM 749	31 787	47 1194	26 660	19 483	18 457	26 660	29 737				
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
Lounge Chair - Extended Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 5.75 YD 5.26 M Unit weight: 74 LB 33.6 KG Carton weight: 91.5 LB 41.5 KG Carton volume: 35 FT³ 0.99 MT³		Add \$97, \$46 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$59 for (SU) or \$298 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$81 for (MB)													
 R27804 R27804S		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 52 MM 1321	30 762	32 813	52 1321	19 483	18 457	52 1321	14 356				
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
Two Seater - Standard Back COM: 4.75 YD 4.34 M Unit weight: 91 LB 41.4 KG Carton weight: 113 LB 51.26 KG Carton volume: 28 FT³ 0.79 MT³		Add \$85, \$71 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$119 for (SU) or \$476 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)													

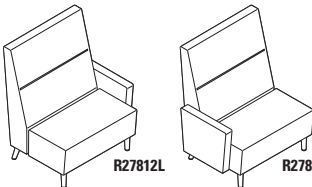
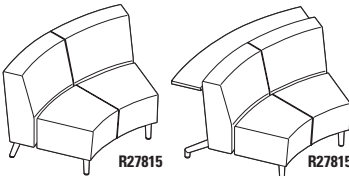
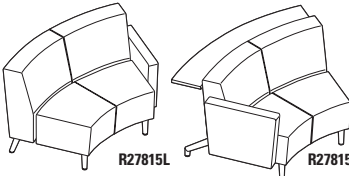
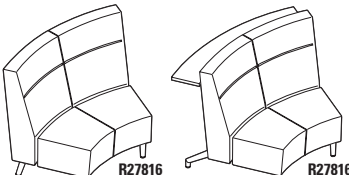
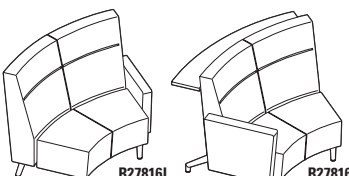
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 R27804B R27804SB		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.			R27804B	3241	3457	3639	3849	4193	4510	4827	5104	5448	5772	6211	6832
		Ganging not available.			R27804SB	3803	4019	4201	4411	4755	5072	5389	5666	6010	6334	6773	7394
					shelf model in W59 D40.5 H32 MM W1499 D1029 H813												
Two Seater - Standard Back w/Uph Arms COM: 6.75 YD 6.17 M Unit weight: 111 LB 50.5 KG Carton weight: 133 LB 60.33 KG Carton volume: 42.5 FT³ 1.2 MT³		Add \$127, \$71 for (S2), (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$119 for (SU) or \$476 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
				W D H			W D H			W H							
				IN 59	30	32	52	19	18	52	14						
				MM 1499	762	813	1321	483	457	1321	356						
				RTA 00			1 per carton										
 R27804L R27804SR		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.			R27804L	2944	3128	3283	3462	3755	4025	4295	4531	4824	5100	5474	6003
		Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).			R27804SR	3506	3690	3845	4024	4317	4587	4857	5093	5386	5662	6036	6565
					shelf model in W55.5 D40.5 H32 MM W1410 D1029 H813												
Two Seater - Standard Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 5.75 YD 5.26 M Unit weight: 101 LB 45.9 KG Carton weight: 123 LB 55.79 KG Carton volume: 42.5 FT³ 1.2 MT³		Add \$106, \$71 for (S2), (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$119 for (SU) or \$476 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
				W D H			W D H			W H							
				IN 55.5	30	32	52	19	18	52	14						
				MM 1410	762	813	1321	483	457	1321	356						
				RTA 00			1 per carton										
 R27805 R27805S		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.			R27805	2946	3122	3271	3441	3722	3980	4239	4464	4745	5009	5366	5872
		Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).			R27805S	3508	3684	3833	4003	4284	4542	4801	5026	5307	5571	5928	6434
					shelf model in W52 D41 H41.5 MM W1321 D1041 H1054												
Two Seater - High Back COM: 5.5 YD 5.03 M Unit weight: 94 LB 42.7 KG Carton weight: 116 LB 52.62 KG Carton volume: 19.75 FT³ 0.55 MT³		Add \$115, \$71 for (S2), (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$119 for (SU) or \$476 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
				W D H			W D H			W H							
				IN 52	30.5	41.5	52	19	18	52	23.5						
				MM 1321	775	1054	1321	483	457	1321	597						
				RTA 00			1 per carton										
 R27805B R27805SB		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.			R27805B	3540	3780	3983	4215	4598	4950	5303	5610	5993	6353	6840	7530
		Ganging not available.			R27805SB	4102	4342	4545	4777	5160	5512	5865	6172	6555	6915	7402	8092
					shelf model in W59 D41 H41.5 MM W1499 D1041 H1054												
Two Seater - High Back w/Uph Arms COM: 7.5 YD 6.86 M Unit weight: 114 LB 51.8 KG Carton weight: 116 LB 52.62 KG Carton volume: 19.75 FT³ 0.55 MT³		Add \$155, \$71 for (S2), (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$119 for (SU) or \$476 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
				W D H			W D H			W H							
				IN 59	30.5	41.5	52	19	18	52	23.5						
				MM 1499	775	1054	1321	483	457	1321	597						
				RTA 00			1 per carton										
 R27805L R27805SR		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.			R27805L	3243	3451	3627	3828	4160	4465	4771	5037	5369	5681	6103	6701
		Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).			R27805SR	3805	4013	4189	4390	4722	5027	5333	5599	5931	6243	6665	7263
					shelf model in W55.5 D41 H41.5 MM W1410 D1041 H1054												
Two Seater - High Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 6.5 YD 5.94 M Unit weight: 104 LB 47.3 KG Carton weight: 128 LB 58.06 KG Carton volume: 54 FT³ 1.52 MT³		Add \$134, \$71 for (S2), (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$119 for (SU) or \$476 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
				W D H			W D H			W H							
				IN 55.5	30.5	41.5	52	19	18	52	23.5						
				MM 1410	775	1054	1321	483	457	1321	597						
				RTA 00			1 per carton										

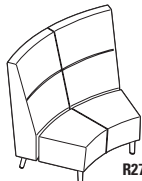
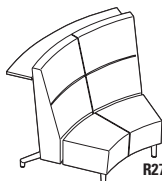
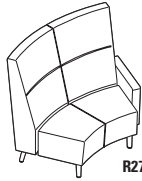
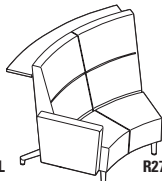
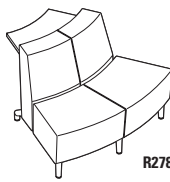
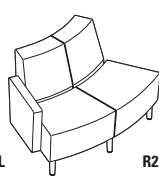
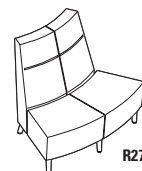
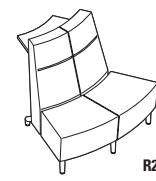
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.		R27806	3117	3293	3442	3612	3893	4151	4410	4635	4916	5180	5537	6043
				R27806S	3678	3854	4003	4173	4454	4712	4971	5196	5477	5741	6098	6604
Two Seater - Extended Back COM: 5.5 YD 5.03 M Unit weight: 106 LB 48.2 KG Carton weight: 71 LB 32.21 KG Carton volume: 24.75 FT³ 0.7 MT³		Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		Add \$123, \$71 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$119 for (SU) or \$476 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)		IN 52	31	47	52	19	18	52	29					
				MM 1321	787	1194	1321	483	457	1321	737					
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.		R27806B	3711	3967	4183	4431	4839	5215	5591	5919	6327	6711	7231	7967
				R27806SB	4272	4528	4744	4992	5400	5776	6152	6480	6888	7272	7792	8528
Two Seater - Extended Back w/Uph Arms COM: 8 YD 7.32 M Unit weight: 126 LB 57.3 KG Carton weight: 151 LB 68.49 KG Carton volume: 60.5 FT³ 1.71 MT³		Ganging not available.		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		Add \$162, \$71 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$119 for (SU) or \$476 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)		IN 59	31	47	52	19	18	52	29					
				MM 1499	787	1194	1321	483	457	1321	737					
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.		R27806L	3414	3638	3827	4044	4401	4730	5059	5346	5703	6039	6494	7138
				R27806R												
Two Seater - Extended Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 7 YD 6.4 M Unit weight: 116 LB 52.7 KG Carton weight: 141 LB 63.96 KG Carton volume: 60.5 FT³ 1.71 MT³		Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).		R27806SL	3975	4199	4388	4605	4962	5291	5620	5907	6264	6600	7055	7699
				R27806SR												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		Add \$142, \$71 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$119 for (SU) or \$476 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)		IN 55.5	31	47	52	19	18	52	29					
				MM 1410	787	1194	1321	483	457	1321	737					
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.		R27807	3783	4039	4256	4503	4912	5287	5664	5991	6400	6784	7303	8039
				R27807S	4531	4787	5004	5251	5660	6035	6412	6739	7148	7532	8051	8787
Three Seater - Standard Back COM: 8 YD 7.32 M Unit weight: 120 LB 54.5 KG Carton weight: 152 LB 68.95 KG Carton volume: 55.5 FT³ 1.57 MT³		Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		Add \$101, \$84 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$179 for (SU) or \$655 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)		IN 78	30	32	78	19	18	78	14					
				MM 1981	762	813	1981	483	457	1981	356					
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.		R27807B	4377	4697	4968	5277	5788	6257	6728	7137	7648	8128	8777	9697
				R27807SB	5125	5445	5716	6025	6536	7005	7476	7885	8396	8876	9525	10445
Three Seater - Standard Back w/Uph Arms COM: 10 YD 9.14 M Unit weight: 140 LB 63.6 KG Carton weight: 170 LB 77.11 KG Carton volume: 60.5 FT³ 1.71 MT³		Ganging not available.		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		Add \$137, \$84 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$179 for (SU) or \$655 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)		IN 85	30	32	78	19	18	78	14					
				MM 2159	762	813	1981	483	457	1981	356					
			RTA 00	1 per carton												

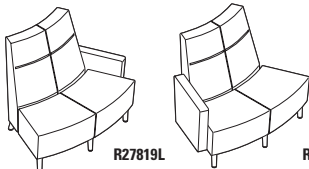
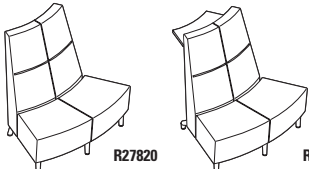
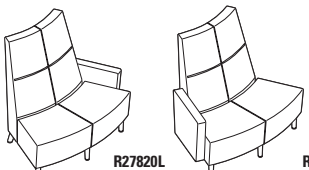
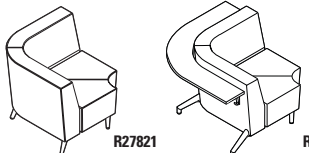
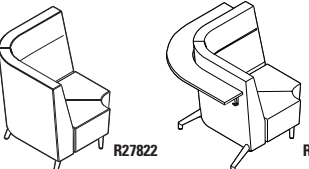
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
 R27807L Three Seater - Standard Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 9 YD 8.23 M Unit weight: 130 LB 59.1 KG Carton weight: 160 LB 72.57 KG Carton volume: 60.5 FT³ 1.71 MT³	 R27807SR For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side only). Add \$120, \$84 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$179 for (SU) or \$655 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		R27807L	4080	4368	4612	4890	5350	5772	6196	6564	7024	7456	8040	8868	
		R27807R													
		R27807SL	4828	5116	5360	5638	6098	6520	6944	7312	7772	8204	8788	9616	
		R27807SR													
shelf model IN W81.5 D40.5 H32 MM W2070 D1029 H813															
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 81.5			30	32		78	19	18		78	14				
MM 2070			762	813		1981	483	457		1981	356				
RTA 00			1 per carton												
 R27808 Three Seater - High Back COM: 9.25 YD 8.46 M Unit weight: 138 LB 62.7 KG Carton weight: 177 LB 80.29 KG Carton volume: 69.75 FT³ 1.97 MT³	 R27808S For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$136, \$84 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$179 for (SU) or \$655 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		R27808	4486	4782	5032	5319	5791	6225	6660	7039	7511	7955	8556	9407	
		R27808S	5234	5530	5780	6067	6539	6973	7408	7787	8259	8703	9304	10155	
		shelf model IN W78 D41 H41.5 MM W1981 D1041 H1054													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 78			30.5	41.5		78	19	18		78	23.5				
MM 1981			775	1054		1981	483	457		1981	597				
RTA 00			1 per carton												
 R27808B Three Seater - High Back w/Uph Arms COM: 11.25 YD 10.29 M Unit weight: 158 LB 71.8 KG Carton weight: 190.5 LB 86.41 KG Carton volume: 69.75 FT³ 1.97 MT³	 R27808SB For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available. Add \$175, \$84 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$179 for (SU) or \$655 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		R27808B	5080	5440	5744	6093	6667	7195	7724	8185	8759	9299	10030	11065	
		R27808SB	5828	6188	6492	6841	7415	7943	8472	8933	9507	10047	10778	11813	
		shelf model IN W85 D41 H41.5 MM W2159 D1041 H1054													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 85			30.5	41.5		78	19	18		78	23.5				
MM 2159			775	1054		1981	483	457		1981	597				
RTA 00			1 per carton												
 R27808L Three Seater - High Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 10.25 YD 9.37 M Unit weight: 148 LB 67.3 KG Carton weight: 180.5 LB 81.87 KG Carton volume: 76.75 FT³ 2.17 MT³	 R27808SR For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side only). Add \$155, \$84 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$179 for (SU) or \$655 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		R27808L	4783	5111	5388	5706	6229	6710	7192	7612	8135	8627	9293	10236	
		R27808R													
		R27808SL	5531	5859	6136	6454	6977	7458	7940	8360	8883	9375	10041	10984	
		R27808SR													
shelf model IN W81.5 D41 H41.5 MM W2070 D1041 H1054															
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 81.5			30.5	41.5		78	19	18		78	23.5				
MM 2070			775	1054		1981	483	457		1981	597				
RTA 00			1 per carton												
 R27809 Three Seater - Extended Back COM: 10 YD 9.14 M Unit weight: 135 LB 61.4 KG Carton weight: 165 LB 74.84 KG Carton volume: 79.25 FT³ 2.24 MT³	 R27809S For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$143, \$84 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$179 for (SU) or \$655 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		R27809	4764	5084	5355	5664	6175	6644	7115	7524	8035	8515	9164	10084	
		R27809S	5512	5832	6103	6412	6923	7392	7863	8272	8783	9263	9912	10832	
		shelf model IN W78 D41.5 H47 MM W1981 D1054 H1194													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 78			31	47		78	19	18		78	29				
MM 1981			787	1194		1981	483	457		1981	737				
RTA 00			1 per carton												

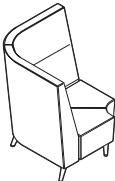
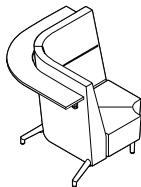
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27809B	5358	5742	6067	6438	7051	7614	8179	8670	9283	9859	10638	11742		
			R27809SB	6106	6490	6815	7186	7799	8362	8927	9418	10031	10607	11386	12490		
Three Seater - Extended Back w/Uph Arms		COM: 12 YD 10.97 M Unit weight: 155 LB 70.5 KG Carton weight: 190 LB 86.18 KG Carton volume: 86.25 FT³ 2.44 MT³	Add \$174, \$84 for (S2), (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$179 for (SU) or \$655 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)	shelf model in W85 D41.5 H47 MM W2159 D1054 H1194													
		Ganging not available.	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 85	31	47	78	19	18	78	29							
			MM 2159	787	1194	1981	483	457	1981	737							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27809L	5061	5413	5711	6051	6613	7129	7647	8097	8659	9187	9901	10913		
			R27809SR	5809	6161	6459	6799	7361	7877	8395	8845	9407	9935	10649	11661		
Three Seater - Extended Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right)		COM: 11 YD 10.06 M Unit weight: 145 LB 65.9 KG Carton weight: 180 LB 81.65 KG Carton volume: 86.25 FT³ 2.44 MT³	Add \$162, \$84 for (S2), (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$179 for (SU) or \$655 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)	shelf model in W81.5 D41.5 H47 MM W2070 D1054 H1194													
		Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 81.5	31	47	78	19	18	78	29							
			MM 2070	787	1194	1981	483	457	1981	737							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27810	2303	2439	2554	2686	2902	3102	3302	3476	3693	3897	4173	4564		
		Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 39	30	32	39	19	18	39	14							
			MM 991	762	813	991	483	457	991	356							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27810B	2897	3097	3266	3460	3778	4072	4366	4622	4941	5241	5647	6222		
		Ganging not available.	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 46	30	32	39	19	18	39	14							
			MM 1168	762	813	991	483	457	991	356							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27810L	2600	2768	2910	3073	3340	3587	3834	4049	4317	4569	4910	5393		
			R27810R														
		Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 42.5	30	32	39	19	18	39	14							
			MM 1080	762	813	991	483	457	991	356							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 R27811 Bariatric Lounge Chair - High Back COM: 4.75 YD 4.34 M Unit weight: 77 LB 35 KG Carton weight: 98 LB 44.45 KG Carton volume: 36 FT³ 1.01 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$81, \$52 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$387 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$122 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27811	2585	2737	2865	3013	3255	3478	3701	3896	4138	4366	4675	5112
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
		IN 39 MM 991	30.5 775	41.5 1054	39 991	19 483	18 457	39 991	23.5 597					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27811B Bariatric Lounge Chair - High Back w/Uph Arms COM: 6.75 YD 6.17 M Unit weight: 97 LB 44.1 KG Carton weight: 117.5 LB 53.3 KG Carton volume: 42.25 FT³ 1.19 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available. Add \$120, \$52 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$387 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$122 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27811B	3179	3395	3577	3787	4131	4448	4765	5042	5386	5710	6149	6770
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
		IN 46 MM 1168	30.5 775	41.5 1054	39 991	19 483	18 457	39 991	23.5 597					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27811L R27811R Bariatric Lounge Chair - High Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 5.75 YD 5.26 M Unit weight: 87 LB 39.5 KG Carton weight: 107.5 LB 48.76 KG Carton volume: 42.25 FT³ 1.19 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side only). Add \$100, \$52 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$387 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$122 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27811L R27811R	2882	3066	3221	3400	3693	3963	4233	4469	4762	5038	5412	5941
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
		IN 42.5 MM 1080	30.5 775	41.5 1054	39 991	19 483	18 457	39 991	23.5 597					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27812 Bariatric Lounge Chair - Extended Back COM: 5.25 YD 4.8 M Unit weight: 91 LB 41.4 KG Carton weight: 115 LB 52.16 KG Carton volume: 41 FT³ 1.16 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$85, \$52 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$387 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$122 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27812	2697	2865	3007	3170	3437	3684	3931	4146	4414	4666	5007	5490
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
		IN 39 MM 991	31 787	47 1194	39 991	19 483	18 457	39 991	29 737					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27812B Bariatric Lounge Chair - Extended Back w/Uph Arms COM: 7.25 YD 6.63 M Unit weight: 111 LB 50.5 KG Carton weight: 132.5 LB 60.1 KG Carton volume: 47.25 FT³ 1.33 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available. Add \$127, \$52 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$387 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$122 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27812B	3291	3523	3719	3944	4313	4654	4995	5292	5662	6010	6481	7148
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
		IN 46 MM 1168	31 787	47 1194	39 991	19 483	18 457	39 991	29 737					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 R27812L R27812R	Bariatric Lounge Chair - Extended Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 6.25 YD 5.72 M Unit weight: 101 LB 45.9 KG Carton weight: 122.5 LB 55.57 KG Carton volume: 47.25 FT³ 1.33 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side only). Add \$106, \$52 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$387 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$122 for (MB)	R27812L	2994	3194	3363	3557	3875	4169	4463	4719	5038	5338	5744	6319
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
				IN 42.5	31	47	39	19	18	39	29				
				MM 1080	787	1194	991	483	457	991	737				
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 R27815 R27815S	IS Curve Two Seater - Standard Back COM: 5 YD 4.57 M Unit weight: 67 LB 30.5 KG Carton weight: 93 LB 42.18 KG Carton volume: 42.75 FT³ 1.21 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$85, \$61 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$446 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	R27815	2643	2803	2938	3093	3348	3583	3818	4023	4278	4518	4843	5303
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
				IN 50.5	30	32	42	19	18	51	14				
				MM 1283	762	813	1067	483	457	1295	356				
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 R27815L R27815SR	IS Curve Two Seater - Standard Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 6 YD 5.49 M Unit weight: 77 LB 35 KG Carton weight: 102 LB 46.27 KG Carton volume: 43.5 FT³ 1.23 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side only). Add \$106, \$61 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$446 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	R27815L	2940	3132	3294	3480	3786	4068	4350	4596	4902	5190	5580	6132
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
				IN 54	30	32	42	19	18	51	14				
				MM 1372	762	813	1067	483	457	1295	356				
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 R27816 R27816S	IS Curve Two Seater - High Back COM: 5.5 YD 5.03 M Unit weight: 78 LB 35.5 KG Carton weight: 106 LB 48.08 KG Carton volume: 53.75 FT³ 1.52 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$115, \$61 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$446 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	R27816	3185	3361	3510	3680	3961	4219	4478	4703	4984	5248	5605	6111
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
				IN 51	30.5	41.5	42	19	18	51	23.5				
				MM 1295	775	1054	1067	483	457	1295	597				
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 R27816L R27816SR	IS Curve Two Seater - High Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 6.5 YD 5.94 M Unit weight: 88 LB 40 KG Carton weight: 115 LB 52.16 KG Carton volume: 55.5 FT³ 1.57 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side only). Add \$134, \$61 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$446 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	R27816L	3482	3690	3866	4067	4399	4704	5010	5276	5608	5920	6342	6940
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
				IN 54.5	30.5	41.5	42	19	18	51	23.5				
				MM 1384	775	1054	1067	483	457	1295	597				
				RTA 00		1 per carton									

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																					
 R27817	 R27817S	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.		R27817	3498	3690	3852	4038	4344	4626	4908	5154	5460	5748	6138	6690																				
				R27817S	4414	4606	4768	4954	5260	5542	5824	6070	6376	6664	7054	7606																				
shelf model in W59 D41.5 H47 MM W1499 D1054 H1194				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																										
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																									
				IN 51.5	31	47	42	19	18	51	29																									
				MM 1308	787	1194	1067	483	457	1295	737																									
				RTA 00	1 per carton																															
IS Curve Two Seater - Extended Back COM: 6 YD 5.49 M Unit weight: 84 LB 38.2 KG Carton weight: 118 LB 53.52 KG Carton volume: 61 FT³ 1.72 MT³		Add \$123, \$61 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$446 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)																																		
 R27817L	 R27817SR	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.		R27817L	3795	4019	4208	4425	4782	5111	5440	5727	6084	6420	6875	7519																				
				R27817SR	4711	4935	5124	5341	5698	6027	6356	6643	7000	7336	7791	8435																				
shelf model in W62.5 D41.5 H47 MM W1588 D1054 H1194				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																										
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																									
				IN 54	31	47	42	19	18	51	29																									
				MM 1372	787	1194	1067	483	457	1295	737																									
				RTA 00	1 per carton																															
IS Curve Two Seater - Extended Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 7 YD 6.4 M Unit weight: 94 LB 42.7 KG Carton weight: 122 LB 55.34 KG Carton volume: 62.25 FT³ 1.76 MT³		Add \$142, \$61 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$446 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)																																		
 R27818	 R27818S	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.		R27818	2699	2835	2950	3082	3298	3498	3698	3872	4089	4293	4569	4960																				
				R27818S	3198	3334	3449	3581	3797	3997	4197	4371	4588	4792	5068	5459																				
shelf model in W50 D40.5 H32 MM W1270 D1029 H813				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																										
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																									
				IN 50	30	32	50	19	18	36	14																									
				MM 1270	762	813	1270	483	457	914	356																									
				RTA 00	1 per carton																															
OS Curve Two Seater - Standard Back COM: 4.25 YD 3.89 M Unit weight: 67 LB 30.5 KG Carton weight: 93 LB 42.18 KG Carton volume: 42.75 FT³ 1.21 MT³		Add \$75, \$68 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$536 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)																																		
 R27818L	 R27818SR	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.		R27818L	2996	3164	3306	3469	3736	3983	4230	4445	4713	4965	5306	5789																				
				R27818SR																																
		Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																									
					W	D	H	H	W	D	H	WH																								
					IN 53.5	30	32	50	19	18	36	14																								
					MM 1359	762	813	1270	483	457	914	356																								
					RTA 00	1 per carton																														
OS Curve Two Seater - Standard Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 5.25 YD 4.8 M Unit weight: 77 LB 35 KG Carton weight: 102 LB 46.27 KG Carton volume: 43.5 FT³ 1.23 MT³		Add \$96, \$68 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$536 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)																																		
 R27819	 R27819S	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.		R27819	3242	3410	3552	3715	3982	4229	4476	4691	4959	5211	5552	6035																				
				R27819S	3741	3909	4051	4214	4481	4728	4975	5190	5458	5710	6051	6534																				
shelf model in W50 D41 H41.5 MM W1270 D1041 H1054				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																										
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																									
				IN 50	30.5	41.5	50	19	18	32	23.5																									
				MM 1270	775	1054	1270	483	457	813	597																									
				RTA 00	1 per carton																															
OS Curve Two Seater - High Back COM: 5.25 YD 4.8 M Unit weight: 73 LB 33.2 KG Carton weight: 101 LB 45.81 KG Carton volume: 53.75 FT³ 1.52 MT³		Add \$99, \$68 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$536 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)																																		

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 R27819L R27819R	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side only). Add \$118, \$68 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$536 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27819L	3539	3739	3908	4102	4420	4714	5008	5264	5583	5883	6289	6864
		R27819R												
OS Curve Two Seater - High Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 6.25 YD 5.72 M Unit weight: 83 LB 37.7 KG Carton weight: 110 LB 49.9 KG Carton volume: 55.5 FT³ 1.57 MT³														
 R27820 R27820S	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$104, \$68 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$536 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27820	3553	3753	3922	4116	4434	4728	5022	5278	5597	5897	6303	6878
		R27820S	4052	4252	4421	4615	4933	5227	5521	5777	6096	6396	6802	7377
		shelf model IN W50	D41.5	H47		MM W1270	D1054	H1194						
OS Curve Two Seater - Extended Back COM: 6.25 YD 5.72 M Unit weight: 75 LB 34.1 KG Carton weight: 109 LB 49.44 KG Carton volume: 61 FT³ 1.72 MT³														
 R27820L R27820R	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side only). Add \$126, \$68 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$536 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27820L	3850	4082	4278	4503	4872	5213	5554	5851	6221	6569	7040	7707
		R27820R												
OS Curve Two Seater - Extended Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 7.25 YD 6.63 M Unit weight: 85 LB 38.6 KG Carton weight: 113 LB 51.26 KG Carton volume: 62.25 FT³ 1.76 MT³														
 R27821 R27821S	No power/USB unit. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$95, \$47 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$536 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27821	3676	3868	4030	4216	4522	4804	5086	5332	5638	5926	6316	6868
		R27821S	4674	4866	5028	5214	5520	5802	6084	6330	6636	6924	7314	7866
		shelf model IN W48.5	D48.5	H32		MM W1232	D1232	H813						
90° Corner - Standard Back COM: 6 YD 5.49 M Unit weight: 79 LB 35.9 KG Carton weight: 105 LB 47.63 KG Carton volume: 35.5 FT³ 1 MT³														
 R27822 R27822S	No power/USB unit. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$127, \$47 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$536 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27822	4666	4914	5123	5364	5759	6123	6487	6805	7200	7572	8076	8789
		R27822S	5664	5912	6121	6362	6757	7121	7485	7803	8198	8570	9074	9787
		shelf model IN W49	D49	H41.5		MM W1245	D1245	H1054						
90° Corner - High Back COM: 7.75 YD 7.09 M Unit weight: 95 LB 43.2 KG Carton weight: 119 LB 53.98 KG Carton volume: 44.5 FT³ 1.26 MT³														

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																						
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12											
 R27823	 R27823S	No power/USB unit.		R27823	5181	5445	5668	5924	6344	6732	7120	7458	7879	8275	8811	9570										
				R27823S	6179	6443	6666	6922	7342	7730	8118	8456	8877	9273	9809	10568										
90° Corner - Extended Back COM: 8.25 YD 7.54 M Unit weight: 100 LB 45.5 KG Carton weight: 128 LB 58.06 KG Carton volume: 50.5 FT³ 1.43 MT³		Add \$131, \$47 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$536 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)		shelf model IN W49.5 D49.5 H47 MM W1257 D1257 H1194																						
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																		
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																	
IN 39		39	47	24	19	18		24	29																	
MM 991		991	1194	610	483	457		610	737																	
RTA 00		1 per carton																								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12													
R27824		3676	3868	4030	4216	4522	4804	5086	5332	5638	5926	6316	6868													
R27824S		4612	4804	4966	5152	5458	5740	6022	6268	6574	6862	7252	7804													
shelf model IN W62.5 D40.5 H32 MM W1588 D1029 H813																										
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																		
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																	
IN 52.5		30	32	52	19	18		52	14																	
MM 1334		762	813	1321	483	457		1321	356																	
RTA 00		1 per carton																								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12													
R27825		4666	4914	5123	5364	5759	6123	6487	6805	7200	7572	8076	8789													
R27825S		5602	5850	6059	6300	6695	7059	7423	7741	8136	8508	9012	9725													
shelf model IN W63.5 D41 H41.5 MM W1613 D1041 H1054																										
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																		
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																	
IN 53.5		30.5	41.5	41	21	18		51	23.5																	
MM 1359		775	1054	1041	533	457		1295	597																	
RTA 00		1 per carton																								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12													
R27826		5181	5445	5668	5924	6344	6732	7120	7458	7879	8275	8811	9570													
R27826S		6116	6380	6603	6859	7279	7667	8055	8393	8814	9210	9746	10505													
shelf model IN W64 D41.5 H47 MM W1626 D1054 H1194																										
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																		
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																	
IN 54		31.5	47	41	21	18		51	29																	
MM 1372		800	1194	1041	533	457		1295	737																	
RTA 00		1 per carton																								
		List price																								
R2770		238																								
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																		
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																	
IN 2.5		14	19.5	-	-	-		-	-																	
MM 64		356	495	-	-	-		-	-																	
RTA 1		1 per carton																								
Loop Arm COM: N/A Unit weight: 5 LB 2.3 KG Carton weight: 7 LB 3.18 KG Carton volume: 0.6 FT³ 0.01 MT³		Arms sold separately (1 pc).																								

R

RIVER+ SEATING

LOUNGE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES								
			List price								
		R2771	274								
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
			IN	2.5	14	19.5	-	-	-	-	-
			MM	64	356	495	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 1		1 per carton						

Loop Arm w/Armcap
 COM: N/A
 Unit weight: 5 LB | 2.3 KG
 Carton weight: 7 LB | 3.18 KG
 Carton volume: 0.6 FT³ | 0.01 MT³

Arms sold separately (1 pc).
 Armcap finish:
 (BK) Night, (FO) Fog, (LB) Latte

RIVER+ BENCHES



model R27832

model R27842



model R27845



model R27840

River+ Seating & Tables



For River+ seating, please see page 277.
For River+ tables, please see page 296.

EXAMPLE RIVER+ BENCH ORDER CODE:

R27832	-NS	-CE90	-CHM	-S6	-AS	-NC
Model number	Sealed Seams	Textile	Leg finish	Leg selection	Leg angle	Additional weight
-SB	-W	-F1				
Bottom selection	Power finish	Power/USB position				

Additional Options specify at end of order code.	SPECIFY CODE
Tamperproof fasteners Upcharges vary, see model.	TP
Moisture barrier Upcharges vary, see model.	MB

*linking hardware is lowered to clear the staple strip.
Units will only gang with other units with sealed bottom.
**cannot be combined with linking hardware or power units

STANDARD FEATURES

- A modular series that is composed of straight, and curved sections, as well as freestanding units.
- Linking units can be used together in any combination to create a wide variety of layouts. Ganging hardware is standard and is factory installed. Ganging hardware swivels out of the way when not in use.
- The unique tapered legs are made of welded steel, with each leg bolted directly to the unit frame. Standard leg height of 6.5". The leg height makes it easier to clean under the product.
- Legs are straight (vertical) as standard. Linking models are optionally available with angled back legs to match River+ seating units.
- Legs are standard in Chrome with Black nylon non-marking height adjustable glides.
- River+ is rated for an active weight up to 600 lbs. per seat and 24/7 use.
- For heavy duty application, Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- All units are shipped fully assembled.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

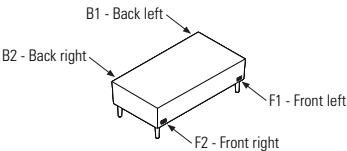
- To add sealed seams to your product, please specify **(SS)** - see each model for upcharge.
- Legs are available in 3" and 8" heights. All heights are available with fixed-to-floor option. Please specify. Upcharges vary. *Fastening hardware not included.*
- Products can be weighted to reduce the ease of movement. For additional weight options, please specify **(CW)** - see each model for available additional weight and upcharge.
- The underside of the seat can be finished with PVC (vinyl) and sealed to prevent penetration of liquids. Please specify **(SU)** - see each model for upcharge.
- Steel bottom provides tamperproof protection (includes tamperproof screws). Please specify **(BS)** - see each model for upcharge.
- Most benches (except corner and freestanding units) can be specified with power/USB units, which include one power outlet, one double USB terminal and a Black 120" three-prong power cord.
- Each power/USB unit is set in predetermined locations, as shown in the electrical illustrations below. Electrical units must be factory installed. Add \$717 per unit.
- Power/USB units are available with either Jet Black **(J)** face plate with Black power/USB receptacles or with a White **(W)** face plate with White power/USB receptacles.

Please add option codes in the following order:

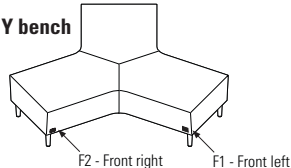
- **Model number**
R27831 to R27833 Straight benches
R27834 to R27835 Curved benches
R27836 to R27839 Corner benches
R27840 to R27841 Boomerang benches
R27842 Y bench
R27843 to R27846 Round non-linking benches
R27847 to R27850 Square non-linking benches
- **Seat sealed seams**
(NS) Standard seams.
(SS) Sealed seams. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Textile**
Specify textile code.
- **Leg finish**
For leg finish options, please see page 360. No upcharges.
- **Leg selection**
(S6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg w/ adjustable glides. No upcharge.
(S3) Low seat (14"), 3" leg w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
(S8) High seat (19"), 8" leg w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
(F6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg, fixed to floor. Upcharges vary.
(F3) Low seat (14"), 3" leg, fixed to floor. Upcharges vary.
(F8) High seat (19"), 8" leg, fixed to floor. Upcharges vary.
- **Leg angle**
(AS) Straight legs. No upcharge.
(SA) Straight front legs, angled back legs (available only for 6.5" and 8" high legs on straight, curved, corner and boomerang units). No upcharge.
- **Additional weight**
(NC) No additional weight.
(CW) Additional weight. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Bottom selection**
(SB) Standard bottom.
(SU) Vinyl sealed bottom w/staple strip. Upcharges vary, see model.*
(BS) Steel bottom. Upcharges vary, see model.**
- **Power unit finish**
(NP) No power
(J) Jet Black
(W) White
- **Power/USB unit position** (straight, curved, boomerang and Y benches only, as shown below). Add \$717 per unit.
(F1) Front left
(F2) Front right
(B1) Back left
(B2) Back right

ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

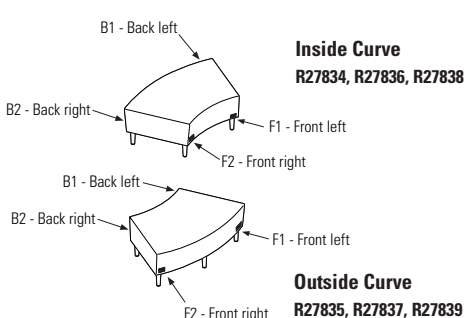
Straight benches



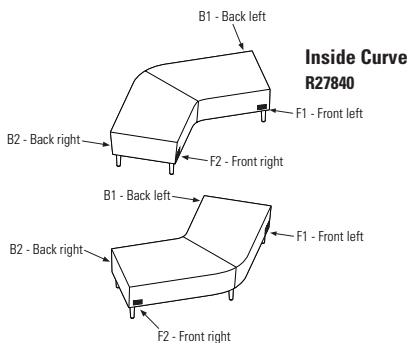
Y bench

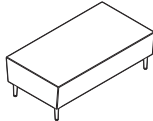
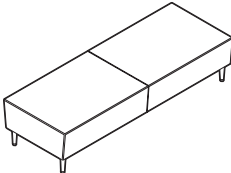
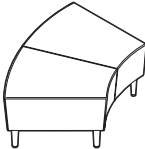


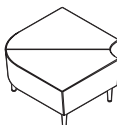
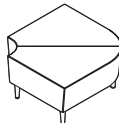
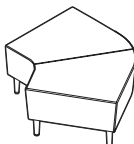
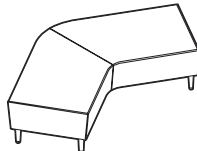
Curved benches



Boomerang benches



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 Single Seater Bench COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 48 LB 21.77 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$47 for (SS) Add \$90 for (F_) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$47 for (SU) or \$247 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$81 for (MB)	R27831	1157	1213	1260	1315	1404	1486	1568	1640	1729	1813	1927	2088
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 26	28.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			MM 660	724	445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
 Two Seater Bench COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 55 LB 25 KG Carton weight: 65 LB 29.48 KG Carton volume: 20.5 FT³ 0.58 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$59 for (SS) Add \$90 for (F_) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$72 for (SU) or \$407 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	R27832	1796	1884	1958	2044	2184	2313	2442	2555	2695	2827	3006	3259
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 52	28.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			MM 1321	724	445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
 Three Seater Bench COM: 4.5 YD 4.11 M Unit weight: 88 LB 40 KG Carton weight: 103 LB 46.72 KG Carton volume: 30.25 FT³ 0.85 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$88 for (SS) Add \$90 for (F_) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$101 for (SU) or \$521 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)	R27833	2489	2633	2755	2894	3124	3335	3547	3731	3961	4177	4469	4883
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 78	28.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			MM 1981	724	445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
 Inside Curve Two Seater Bench COM: 3 YD 2.74 M Unit weight: 49 LB 22.3 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 22.75 FT³ 0.64 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$55 for (SS) Add \$113 for (F_) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$72 for (SU) or \$327 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	R27834	2609	2705	2786	2879	3032	3173	3314	3437	3590	3734	3929	4205
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 50	30.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			MM 1270	775	445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
 Outside Curve Two Seater Bench COM: 3 YD 2.74 M Unit weight: 49 LB 22.3 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 22.75 FT³ 0.64 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$55 for (SS) Add \$113 for (F_) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$72 for (SU) or \$327 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	R27835	2609	2705	2786	2879	3032	3173	3314	3437	3590	3734	3929	4205
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 50	30.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			MM 1270	775	445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$55 for (SS) Add \$113 for (F_) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$382 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	R27836	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2609	2713	2801	2902	3067	3220	3373	3506	3672	3828	4039	4338
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 36.5 MM 927	36.5 927	17.5 445	-	-	-	-	-	-			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$55 for (SS) Add \$113 for (F_) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$382 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	R27837	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2609	2713	2801	2902	3067	3220	3373	3506	3672	3828	4039	4338
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 36.5 MM 927	36.5 927	17.5 445	-	-	-	-	-	-			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$57 for (SS) Add \$113 for (F_) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$421 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	R27838	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2609	2721	2816	2924	3103	3267	3432	3575	3754	3922	4149	4471
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 36.5 MM 927	51.5 1308	17.5 445	-	-	-	-	-	-			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$57 for (SS) Add \$113 for (F_) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$421 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	R27839	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2609	2721	2816	2924	3103	3267	3432	3575	3754	3922	4149	4471
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 36.5 MM 927	51.5 1308	17.5 445	-	-	-	-	-	-			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$84 for (SS) Add \$113 for (F_) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$114 for (SU) or \$736 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)	R27840	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			3233	3401	3543	3706	3973	4220	4467	4682	4950	5202	5543	6026
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 82 MM 2083	45 1143	17.5 445	-	-	-	-	-	-			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											



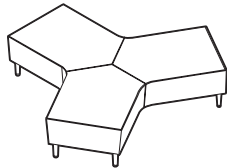
Outside Curve Boomerang Bench
COM: 5.25 YD | 4.8 M
Unit weight: 84 LB | 38.2 KG
Carton weight: 126 LB | 57.15 KG
Carton volume: 47.75 FT³ | 1.35 MT³

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

Add \$84 for **(SS)**
Add \$113 for **(F_)**
Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. **(CW)**
Add \$114 for **(SU)** or \$736 for **(BS)**
Add \$35 for **(TP)**
Add \$243 for **(MB)**

MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27841	3233	3401	3543	3706	3973	4220	4467	4682	4950	5202	5543	6026
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 82	45	17.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MM 2083	1143	445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RTA 00												
	1 per carton											



Y Bench
COM: 8 YD | 7.32 M
Unit weight: 122 LB | 55.5 KG
Carton weight: 203 LB | 92.08 KG
Carton volume: 101.25 FT³ | 2.86 MT³

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

Add \$141 for **(SS)**
Add \$158 for **(F_)**
Add \$800 for 54 lbs. **(CW)**
Add \$179 for **(SU)** or \$917 for **(BS)**
Add \$51 for **(TP)**
Add \$324 for **(MB)**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27842	5623	5879	6095	6343	6751	7127	7503	7831	8239	8623	9143	9879
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
	W	D	H		W	D	H		W		H	
IN	82	70	17.5		-	-	-		-		-	
MM	2083	1778	445		-	-	-		-		-	
RTA 00		1 per carton										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12



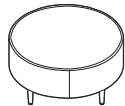
18" Dia. Round Bench
COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M
Unit weight: 20 LB | 9.1 KG
Carton weight: 25 LB | 11.34 KG
Carton volume: 4.7 FT³ | 0.13 MT³

No power/USB unit.

Freestanding unit only.

Add \$31 for **(SS)**
Add \$90 for **(F_)**
Not available **(CW)**
Add \$35 for **(SU)**, **(BS)** not available
Add \$28 for **(TP)**
Add \$81 for **(MB)**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27843	686	718	745	776	827	874	921	962	1013	1061	1126	1218
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
	W	D	H	W	D	H			W		H	
IN	18	18	17.5	-	-	-			-		-	
MM	457	457	445	-	-	-			-		-	
RTA 00		1 per carton										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12



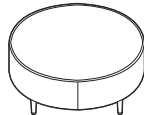
36" Dia. Round Bench
COM: 3.25 YD | 2.97 M
Unit weight: 41 LB | 18.6 KG
Carton weight: 50 LB | 22.68 KG
Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ | 0.51 MT³

No power/USB unit.

Freestanding unit only.

Add \$51 for **(SS)**
Add \$90 for **(F_)**
Add \$533 for 36 lbs. **(CW)**
Add \$72 for **(SU)** or \$422 for **(BS)**
Add \$28 for **(TP)**
Add \$81 for **(MB)**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27844	1546	1650	1738	1839	2004	2157	2310	2443	2609	2765	2976	3275
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
	W	D	H		W	D	H		W		H	
IN	36	36	17.5		-	-	-		-		-	
MM	914	914	445		-	-	-		-		-	
RTA 00		1 per carton										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12



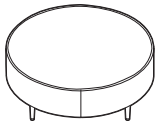
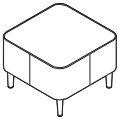
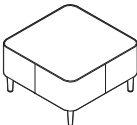
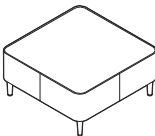
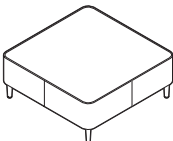
42" Dia. Round Bench
COM: 3.5 YD | 3.2 M
Unit weight: 45 LB | 20.5 KG
Carton weight: 55 LB | 24.95 KG
Carton volume: 23 FT³ | 0.65 MT³

No power/USB unit.

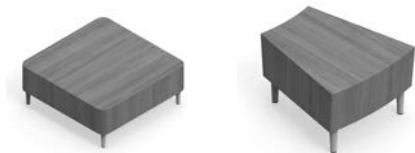
Freestanding unit only.

Add \$55 for **(SS)**
Add \$90 for **(F_)**
Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. **(CW)**
Add \$83 for **(SU)** or \$461 for **(BS)**
Add \$28 for **(TP)**
Add \$161 for **(MB)**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27845	1813	1925	2020	2128	2307	2471	2636	2779	2958	3126	3353	3675
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
	W	D	H		W	D	H		W		H	
IN	42	42	17.5		-	-	-		-		-	
MM	1067	1067	445		-	-	-		-		-	
RTA 00		1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add \$59 for (SS) Add \$90 for (F_) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$101 for (SU) or \$491 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)	R27846	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2130	2250	2351	2468	2659	2835	3011	3165	3356	3536	3780	4125
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 48	48	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			MM 1219	1219	445	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00		1 per carton									
	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add \$43 for (SS) Add \$90 for (F_) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$38 for (SU) or \$189 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$81 for (MB)	R27847	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			968	1016	1057	1103	1180	1250	1321	1382	1459	1531	1628	1766
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 24	24	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			MM 610	610	445	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00		1 per carton									
	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add \$51 for (SS) Add \$90 for (F_) Add \$1067 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$72 for (SU) or \$233 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$81 for (MB)	R27848	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1290	1378	1452	1538	1678	1807	1936	2049	2189	2321	2500	2753
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 30	30	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			MM 762	762	445	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00		1 per carton									
	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add \$55 for (SS) Add \$90 for (F_) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$77 for (SU) or \$311 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	R27849	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1598	1694	1775	1868	2021	2162	2303	2426	2579	2723	2918	3194
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 36	36	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			MM 914	914	445	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00		1 per carton									
	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add \$61 for (SS) Add \$90 for (F_) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$96 for (SU) or \$430 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)	R27850	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1955	2059	2147	2248	2413	2566	2719	2852	3018	3174	3385	3684
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 42	42	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			MM 1067	1067	445	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00		1 per carton									

RIVER+ TABLES



model R27858

model R27864



model 7743

River+ Seating & Benches



For River+ seating, please see page 277.
For River+ benches, please see page 291.

STANDARD FEATURES

- A modular series that is composed of straight and curved sections, as well as freestanding units.
- Linking units can be used together in any combination with River+ seating and bench units to create a wide variety of layouts. Ganging hardware is standard and is factory installed. Ganging hardware swivels out of the way when not in use.
- Front and back faces of end (linking) tables angles slightly inwards. This inward slant matches the inward angles of River seating so all units coordinate in visual appearance.
- The unique tapered legs are made of welded steel, with each leg bolted directly to the unit frame. All units have the same standard leg height of 6.5". The leg height makes it easier to clean under the product.
- Legs are straight (vertical) as standard. Linking models are optionally available with an angled back leg to visually align with River seating units.
- Legs are standard in Chrome with Black nylon non-marking height adjustable glides.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Tables are made with high pressure laminate and are offered in the finishes listed on the right. Please specify. Custom high pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon request.
- Legs of coffee and end (linking) tables are available in 3" and 8" heights. All heights are available with fixed-to-floor option. Please specify.
- Products can be weighted to reduce the ease of movement. For additional weight options, please specify **(CW)** - see each model for available additional weight and upcharge.
- Most tables (except freestanding units) can be specified with power/USB units, which include one power outlets, one double USB terminals and a Black 120" three-prong power cord.
- Each power/USB unit is set in predetermined locations, as shown in the electrical illustrations below. Electrical units must be factory installed. Add \$881 per unit.
- Power/USB units are available with either Jet Black **(J)** face plate with Black power/USB receptacles or with a White **(W)** face plate with White power/USB receptacles.

Please add option codes in the following order:

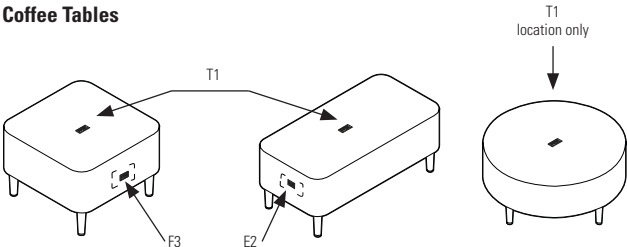
- **Model number**
R27855 to R27858 Square coffee tables
R27859 Rectangular coffee table
R27860 to R27861 Round coffee tables
R27862 to R27864 Linking/end tables
7443 and 7745 Freestanding tables
- **Laminate finishes** (colors shown on website)
(ACJ) Absolute Acajou
(ASN) Asian Night
(AWC) Avant Cherry
(AWH) Avant Honey
(BLK) Black
(BZD) Blizzard
(BRC) Brushed Cobalt
(CMB) Clear Maple
(CGY) Custom Grey
(DES) Dark Espresso
(DWT) Designer White
(FAS) Fashionista
(FCL) First Class
(NBL) Noce Biondo
(NGL) Noce Grigio
(NEL) Noce Leggero
(NML) Noce Medio
(QTM) Quartered Mahogany
(SBY) Sheer Beauty
(SDT) Stonedust
(SGG) Storm Grey
(WHE) Walnut Heights
(WHC) White Chocolate
(WCR) Winter Cherry
- **Leg finish**
For leg finish options, please see page 360.
No upcharges.
- **Leg selection**
(S6) Standard height (6.5") w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
(S3) Low (3") w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
(S8) High (8") w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
(F6) Standard height (6.5"), fixed to floor. Add \$90.
(F3) Low (3"), fixed to floor. Add \$90.
(F8) High (8"), fixed to floor. Add \$90.
- **Leg angle** (linking/end tables only)
(AS) Straight legs. No upcharge.
(SA) Straight front legs, angled back legs. No upcharge.
- **Additional weight**
(NC) No additional weight.
(CW) Additional weight. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Power unit finish**
(J) Jet Black
(W) White
- **Power/USB unit position** (coffee and linking/end tables only, as shown below). Add \$881 per unit.
(NP) No power. No upcharge.
(E1) Left end (rectangular coffee table only)
(E2) Right end (rectangular coffee table only)
(F3) Front center (square coffee table only)
(T1) Top
- **Fasteners**
(RS) Standard
(TP) Tamperproof. Add \$119.

EXAMPLE RIVER+ TABLE ORDER CODE:

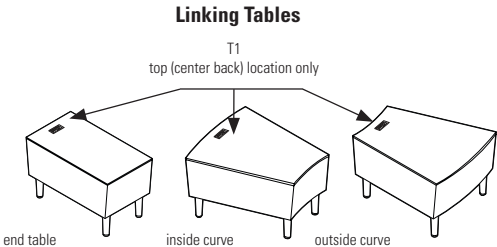
R27858	-ACJ	-CHM	-S6	-AS	-NC	-W	-T1	-RS
Model number	Laminate	Leg finish	Leg selection	Leg angle	Additional weight	Power finish	Power/USB	Fasteners

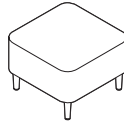
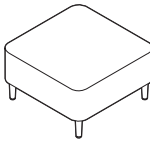
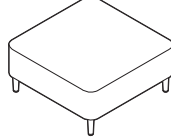
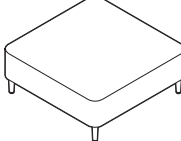
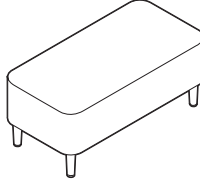
ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

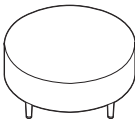
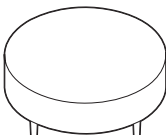
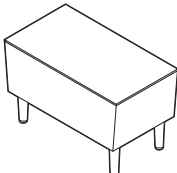
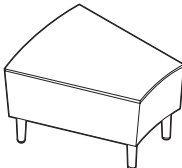
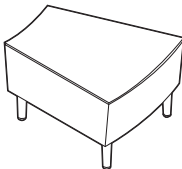
Coffee Tables

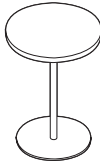
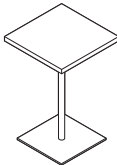


Linking Tables



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES								
	24" Square Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 10.7 FT³ 0.3 MT³			List price							
				R27855 1329							
	30" Square Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 53 LB 24.04 KG Carton weight: 53 LB 24.04 KG Carton volume: 15.3 FT³ 0.43 MT³			List price							
				R27856 1392							
	36" Square Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 75 LB 34.01 KG Carton weight: 75 LB 34.04 KG Carton volume: 20.6 FT³ 0.58 MT³			List price							
				R27857 1541							
	42" Square Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 115 LB 52.16 KG Carton weight: 115 LB 52.16 KG Carton volume: 26.7 FT³ 0.75 MT³			List price							
				R27858 1706							
	Rectangular Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 55 LB 24.94 KG Carton weight: 55 LB 24.95 KG Carton volume: 14.2 FT³ 0.4 MT³			List price							
				R27859 1400							

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES						
	36" Dia. Round Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 63 LB <i>28.57 KG</i> Carton weight: 63 LB <i>28.58 KG</i> Carton volume: 15.3 FT³ <i>0.43 MT³</i>	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	Freestanding unit only. Add \$267 for 18 lbs. (CW)						
				List price					
				R27860 1729					
	42" Dia. Round Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 85 LB <i>38.55 KG</i> Carton weight: 85 LB <i>38.56 KG</i> Carton volume: 20.6 FT³ <i>0.58 MT³</i>	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	Freestanding unit only. No additional weight required.						
				List price					
				R27861 1889					
	Rectangular Laminate End Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 40 LB <i>18.14 KG</i> Carton weight: 40 LB <i>18.14 KG</i> Carton volume: 20.6 FT³ <i>0.58 MT³</i>	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW)						
				List price					
				R27862 1401					
	Inside Curve Laminate End Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 47 LB <i>21.31 KG</i> Carton weight: 47 LB <i>21.32 KG</i> Carton volume: 13.3 FT³ <i>0.37 MT³</i>	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW)						
				List price					
				R27863 1850					
	Outside Curve Laminate End Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 47 LB <i>21.31 KG</i> Carton weight: 47 LB <i>21.32 KG</i> Carton volume: 13.3 FT³ <i>0.37 MT³</i>	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW)						
				List price					
				R27864 1850					
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	SEAT DIMENSIONS	BACK DIMENSIONS					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN		36	36	17	-	-	-	-	-
MM		914	914	432	-	-	-	-	-
		RTA 00	1 per carton						
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	SEAT DIMENSIONS	BACK DIMENSIONS					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN		42	42	17	-	-	-	-	-
MM		1067	1067	432	-	-	-	-	-
		RTA 00	1 per carton						
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	SEAT DIMENSIONS	BACK DIMENSIONS					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN		28	15	17	-	-	-	-	-
MM		711	381	432	-	-	-	-	-
		RTA 00	1 per carton						
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	SEAT DIMENSIONS	BACK DIMENSIONS					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN		28	17	17	-	-	-	-	-
MM		711	432	432	-	-	-	-	-
		RTA 00	1 per carton						

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES								
	18" Dia. Round Laminate Laptop Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 32 LB 14.51 KG Carton volume: 6 FT³ 0.16 MT³	No power/USB unit.	List price								
			77431063								
	16" Square Laminate Laptop Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG Carton weight: 36 LB 16.33 KG Carton volume: 6 FT³ 0.16 MT³	No power/USB unit.	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
			IN	18	18	25.25	-	-	-	-	-
			MM	457	457	641	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00			courier			1 per carton		

SIRENA



models 3371 Lounge Chairs, 3373 Two Seat Sofa, 3400 Coffee Table and 3402 End Table



model 3371



model 3372CRTL

STANDARD FEATURES

- Modern club style seating includes: lounge chair, two and three seat sofas.
- Complete with modern tables for reception areas, meeting rooms and private office use.
- Distinctive round style feet are finished in Black only.
- All models have fixed, non-removable seat cushions with arm height at 25" in the front.
- When ordering models with tablet, please specify for left hand or for right hand tablet. See models below.
- Tablets rotate and are non-removable. Overall tablet size is 17"W by 14"D.
- Laminate tops are 1" thick.
- Table legs are 1.5" steel tubing, tapered toward the bottom to 7/8", equipped with self-leveling, pivoting steel glides.
- (C1M) dual wheel carpet casters are standard. Casters are available on lounge chairs only.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Laminate tables, tablets and book shelves are offered in the following laminate finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Blizzard (BZD), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Quatered Mahogany (QTM), Stonedust (SDT), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please specify.
- Table legs are available in Black (TBL) or Tungsten (TTU). No upcharge.

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL#

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Lounge Chair Fabric

COM: 4.25 YD | 3.89 M
Unit weight: 45 LB | 20.5 KG
Carton weight: 52 LB | 23.59 KG
Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ | 0.54 MT³

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3371	-	1148	1263	1395	1611	1811	2011	2185	2402	2606	2882	3273

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 30.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5
MM 775	749	724	508	508	445	483	292
RTA 00		1 per carton					

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3371C	-	1242	1357	1489	1705	1905	2105	2279	2496	2700	2976	3367

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 30.5	29.5	29.5	20	20	18	19	12.5
MM 775	749	749	508	508	457	483	318
RTA 00		1 per carton					



Lounge Chair w/Casters

COM: 4.25 YD | 3.89 M
Unit weight: 47 LB | 21.4 KG
Carton weight: 52 LB | 23.59 KG
Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ | 0.54 MT³

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3371LTL 3371RTL	-	1561	1676	1808	2024	2224	2424	2598	2815	3019	3295	3686

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 32.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5
MM 826	749	724	508	508	445	483	292
RTA 00		1 per carton					



3371LTL

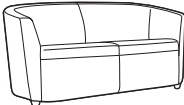


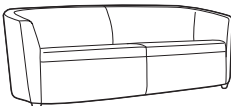
3371RTL

Lounge Chair w/Laminate Tablet

COM: 4.25 YD | 3.89 M
Unit weight: 53 LB | 24.1 KG
Carton weight: 58 LB | 26.31 KG
Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ | 0.54 MT³

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
		3371CLTL 3371CRTL		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
				-	1652	1767	1899	2115	2315	2515	2689	2906	3110	3386	3777			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
			IN 32 MM 813	29.5 749	29.5 749	20 508	20 508	18 457	19 483	12.5 318								
			RTA 00	1 per carton														
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
3372				-	1371	1486	1618	1834	2034	2234	2408	2625	2829	3105	3496			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 30.5 MM 775	29.5 749	28.5 724	20 508	20 508	17.5 445	19 483	11.5 292								
			RTA 00	1 per carton														
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
3372C				-	1464	1579	1711	1927	2127	2327	2501	2718	2922	3198	3589			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 30.5 MM 775	29.5 749	28.5 724	20 508	20 508	17.5 445	19 483	11.5 292								
			RTA 00	1 per carton														
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
3372LTL 3372RTL				-	1782	1897	2029	2245	2445	2645	2819	3036	3240	3516	3907			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 32.5 MM 826	29.5 749	28.5 724	20 508	20 508	17.5 445	19 483	11.5 292								
			RTA 00	1 per carton														
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
3372CLTL 3372CRTL				-	1874	1989	2121	2337	2537	2737	2911	3128	3332	3608	3999			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 32.5 MM 826	29.5 749	28.5 724	20 508	20 508	17.5 445	19 483	11.5 292								
			RTA 00	1 per carton														

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
	Two Seat Sofa COM: 7 YD 6.4 M Unit weight: 82 LB 37.3 KG Carton weight: 92 LB 41.73 KG Carton volume: 48 FT³ 1.35 MT³				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
				3373	-	2036	2225	2442	2799	3128	3457	3744	4101	4437	4892	5536		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 62	29.5	28.5	53	20	17.5	53	11.5							
		MM 1575	749	724	1346	508	445	1346	292									
				RTA 00	1 per carton													

	Three Seat Sofa COM: 7.75 YD 7.09 M Unit weight: 97 LB 44.1 KG Carton weight: 107 LB 48.53 KG Carton volume: 55.5 FT³ 1.57 MT³				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
				3374	-	2405	2614	2855	3250	3614	3978	4296	4691	5063	5567	6280		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 81.5	29.5	28.5	72.5	20	17.5	72.5	11.5							
		MM 2070	749	724	1842	508	445	1842	292									
				RTA 00	1 per carton													

	Coffee Table - 48" Laminate Top COM: N/A Unit weight: 44 LB 20 KG Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59 KG Carton volume: 17.25 FT³ 0.48 MT³			List price														
				3400	1214													
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 48	22	14.5	-	-	-	-	-							
		MM 1219	559	368	-	-	-	-	-									
				RTA 00	1 per carton													

	Coffee Table - 56" Laminate Top COM: N/A Unit weight: 50 LB 22.7 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 19 FT³ 0.53 MT³			List price														
				3401	1346													
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 56	22	14.5	-	-	-	-	-							
		MM 1422	559	368	-	-	-	-	-									
				RTA 00	1 per carton													

	End Table - Laminate Top COM: N/A Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG Carton volume: 7.75 FT³ 0.21 MT³			List price														
				3402	1007													
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 17	22	14.5	-	-	-	-	-							
		MM 432	559	368	-	-	-	-	-									
				RTA 00				courier								1 per carton		

VENTURE



48"W Two Seater Banquette
model 8506-48



78"W Three Seater Banquette
model 8506-78



60"W Four Seater Banquette, Double Back
model 8508-60

STANDARD FEATURES

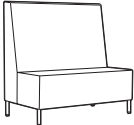
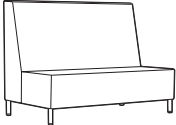
- Venture is a solid and durable banquette seating series ideal for impromptu meetings.
- Banquettes are available with or without fully upholstered backs. Open back banquettes are intended to be placed against walls or in other layouts where the back will not be visible.
- Heavy duty frame with interlocking plywood, puzzle box construction suitable for public environments.
- Cushions are fixed and non-removable and made with highly resilient foam for extra comfort.
- Ganging bracket kit (8509) gangs two single back models back to back or side by side and double back models side by side. Kit contains two brackets.
- Standard with metal legs and Black glides, suitable for carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Closed back models are fully upholstered for use in open settings and to support reconfiguration.
- Open back models have a Black outer back protective dust cover to be use against walls or for ganging back to back.
- Double back models (#8508-48, #8508-60, #8508-72, #8508-78) measure 55"d, 48"h, weigh over 100 lbs. and may require coordination for special handling and accommodation. For added convenience, they can also be ordered in knocked down (KD) packaging with assembly instructions (no upcharge).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

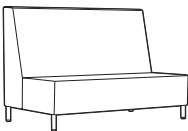
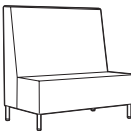
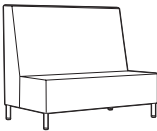
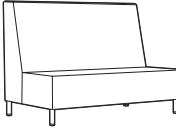
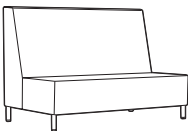
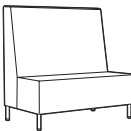
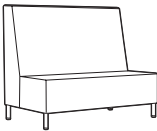
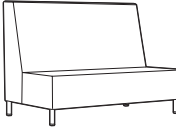
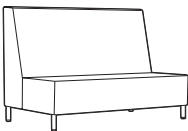
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- **Leg finish** (no upcharge)
(**TBL**) Black
(**CHM**) Chrome
(**TTU**) Tungsten
- **Packaging options** (no upcharge)
available on double back models only
(**ST**) fully assembled (standard)
(**KD**) knocked down

EXAMPLE VENTURE ORDER CODE:

8506-48	EL58	EL65	TBL	ST
Model #	Back Textile	Seat Textile	Leg Finish	Packaging

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	48"W Two Seater Banquette, Closed Back COM: 6.75 YD 6.17 M Unit weight: 80 LB 36.4 KG Carton weight: 104 LB 47.17 KG Carton volume: 50.75 FT³ 1.43 MT³	8506-48	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			3174	3390	3572	3782	4126	4443	4760	5037	5381	5705	6144	6765
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 48 MM 1219	28 711	48 1219	48 1219	19 483	18 457	48 1219	30 762				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	60"W Two Seater Banquette, Closed Back COM: 8 YD 7.32 M Unit weight: 100 LB 45.5 KG Carton weight: 127 LB 57.61 KG Carton volume: 62.75 FT³ 1.77 MT³	8506-60	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			3703	3959	4175	4423	4831	5207	5583	5911	6319	6703	7223	7959
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 60 MM 1524	28 711	48 1219	60 1524	19 483	18 457	60 1524	30 762				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	72"W Three Seater Banquette, Closed Back COM: 9 YD 8.23 M Unit weight: 120 LB 54.5 KG Carton weight: 153 LB 69.4 KG Carton volume: 75 FT³ 2.12 MT³	8506-72	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			4122	4410	4653	4932	5391	5814	6237	6606	7065	7497	8082	8910
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 72 MM 1829	28 711	48 1219	72 1829	19 483	18 457	72 1829	30 762				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL #		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
					8506-78		4409	4729	4999	5309	5819	6289	6759	7169	7679	8159	8809	9729	
							OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
							W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
							IN 78	28	48	78	19	18	78	30					
						MM 1981	711	1219	1981	483	457	1981	762						
						RTA 00		1 per carton											
								1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
						8507-48		3012	3172	3307	3462	3717	3952	4187	4392	4647	4887	5212	5672
								OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
								W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
								IN 48	28	48	48	19	18	48	30				
						MM 1219	711	1219	1219	483	457	1219	762						
						RTA 00		1 per carton											
								1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
						8507-60		3504	3696	3858	4044	4350	4632	4914	5160	5466	5754	6144	6696
								OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
								W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
								IN 60	28	48	60	19	18	60	30				
						MM 1524	711	1219	1524	483	457	1524	762						
						RTA 00		1 per carton											
								1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
						8507-72		3885	4109	4298	4515	4872	5201	5530	5817	6174	6510	6965	7609
								OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
								W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
								IN 72	28	48	72	19	18	72	30				
						MM 1829	711	1219	1829	483	457	1829	762						
						RTA 00		1 per carton											
								1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
						8507-78		4134	4390	4606	4854	5262	5638	6014	6342	6750	7134	7654	8390
								OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
								W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
								IN 78	28	48	78	19	18	78	30				
						MM 1981	711	1219	1981	483	457	1981	762						
						RTA 00		1 per carton											
								1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
						8508-48		4545	4833	5076	5355	5814	6237	6660	7029	7488	7920	8505	9333
								OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
								W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
								IN 48	55	48	48	19	18	48	30				
						MM 1219	1397	1219	1219	483	457	1219	762						
						RTA 00		1 per carton											
								1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
						8506-78		4409	4729	4999	5309	5819	6289	6759	7169	7679	8159	8809	9729
								OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
								W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
								IN 78	28	48	78	19	18	78	30				
						MM 1981	711	1219	1981	483	457	1981	762						
						RTA 00		1 per carton											
								1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
						8507-48		3012	3172	3307	3462	3717	3952	4187	4392	4647	4887	5212	5672
								OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
								W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
								IN 48	28	48	48	19	18	48	30				
						MM 1219	711	1219	1219	483	457	1219	762						
						RTA 00		1 per carton											
								1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
						8507-60		3504	3696	3858	4044	4350	4632	4914	5160	5466	5754	6144	6696
								OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
								W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
								IN 60	28	48	60	19	18	60	30				
						MM 1524	711	1219	1524	483	457	1524	762						
						RTA 00		1 per carton											
								1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
						8507-72		3885	4109	4298	4515	4872	5201	5530	5817	6174	6510	6965	7609
								OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
								W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
								IN 72	28	48	72	19	18	72	30				
						MM 1829	711	1219	1829	483	457	1829	762						
						RTA 00		1 per carton											
								1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
						8507-78		4134	4390	4606	4854	5262	5638	6014	6342	6750	7134	7654	8390
								OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
								W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
								IN 78	28	48	78	19	18	78	30				
						MM 1981	711	1219	1981	483	457	1981	762						
						RTA 00		1 per carton											
								1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
						8508-48		4545	4833	5076	5355	5814	6237	6660	7029	7488	7920	8505	9333
								OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
								W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
								IN 48	55	48	48	19	18	48	30				
						MM 1219	1397	1219	1219	483	457	1219	762						
						RTA 00		1 per carton											
								1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
						8506-78		4409	4729	4999	5309	5819	6289	6759	7169	7679	8159	8809	9729
								OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
								W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
								IN 78	28	48	78	19	18	78	30				
						MM 1981	711	1219	1981	483	457	1981	762						
						RTA 00		1 per carton											

78"W Three Seater Banquette, Closed Back

COM: 10 YD | 9.14 M

Unit weight: 130 LB | 59.1 KG

Carton weight: 163 LB | 73.94 KG

Carton volume: 79.75 FT³ | 2.25 MT³

48"W Two Seater Banquette, Open Back

COM: 5 YD | 4.57 M

Unit weight: 80 LB | 36.4 KG

Carton weight: 105 LB | 47.63 KG

Carton volume: 50.75 FT³ | 1.43 MT³

60"W Two Seater Banquette, Open Back

COM: 6 YD | 5.49 M

Unit weight: 100 LB | 45.5 KG

Carton weight: 127 LB | 57.61 KG

Carton volume: 62.75 FT³ | 1.77 MT³

72"W Three Seater Banquette, Open Back

COM: 7 YD | 6.4 M

Unit weight: 120 LB | 54.5 KG

Carton weight: 153 LB | 69.4 KG

Carton volume: 75 FT³ | 2.12 MT³

78"W Three Seater Banquette, Open Back

COM: 8 YD | 7.32 M

Unit weight: 130 LB | 59.1 KG

Carton weight: 163 LB | 73.94 KG

Carton volume: 79.75 FT³ | 2.25 MT³

48"W Four Seater Banquette, Double Back

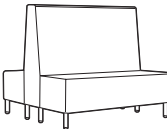
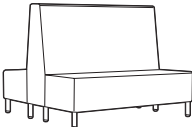
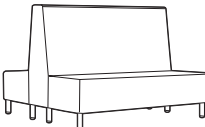
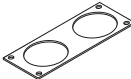
COM: 9 YD | 8.23 M

Unit weight: 128 LB | 58.2 KG

Carton weight: 163 LB | 73.94 KG

Carton volume: 89.75 FT³ | 2.54 MT³

Optional knocked down (KD) packaging available (no upcharge)

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
	60"W Four Seater Banquette, Double Back COM: 10 YD <i>9.14 M</i> Unit weight: 160 LB <i>72.7 KG</i> Carton weight: 198 LB <i>89.81 KG</i> Carton volume: 111 FT³ <i>3.14 MT³</i>	Optional knocked down (KD) packaging available (no upcharge)	8508-60	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
				5325	5645	5915	6225	6735	7205	7675	8085	8595	9075	9725	10645			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 60 MM 1524	55 1397	48 1219	60 1524	19 483	18 457	60 1524	30 762							
			RTA 00	1 per carton														
	72"W Six Seater Banquette, Double Back COM: 11 YD <i>10.06 M</i> Unit weight: 192 LB <i>87.3 KG</i> Carton weight: 242 LB <i>109.77 KG</i> Carton volume: 132.5 FT³ <i>3.75 MT³</i>	Optional knocked down (KD) packaging available (no upcharge)	8508-72	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
				5993	6345	6642	6983	7544	8061	8578	9029	9590	10118	10833	11845			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 72 MM 1829	55 1397	48 1219	72 1829	19 483	18 457	72 1829	30 762							
			RTA 00	1 per carton														
	78"W Six Seater Banquette, Double Back COM: 12 YD <i>10.97 M</i> Unit weight: 208 LB <i>94.5 KG</i> Carton weight: 255 LB <i>115.67 KG</i> Carton volume: 141.75 FT³ <i>4.01 MT³</i>	Optional knocked down (KD) packaging available (no upcharge)	8508-78	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
				6530	6914	7238	7610	8222	8786	9350	9842	10454	11030	11810	12914			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 78 MM 1981	55 1397	48 1219	78 1981	19 483	18 457	78 1981	30 762							
			RTA 00	1 per carton														
	Ganging Bracket Kit COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.25 LB - <i>KG</i> Carton weight: 0.5 LB <i>0.23 KG</i> Carton volume: 0.1 FT³ <i>0.03 MT³</i>	Kit includes 2 brackets.	List price															
			8509	75														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
			IN 2.5 MM 64	6 152	0.25 6	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -								
			RTA 00		1 per carton													

VITROLA



model 8271 model 8275



model 8274, 8275 and 8276

STANDARD FEATURES

- Classic soft seating upholstery design with swooping arms.
- Available in lounge, high back lounge, two seat sofa and three seat sofa.
- Matching ottoman and accent pillow complete the offering.
- Fully upholstered with piping details at the bottom of frame.
- Seat cushions are fixed or sewn tight.
- Standard in tapered maple wood legs. Legs are equipped with White non-marking glides as standard. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Back upholstery is continuous without seams. In the event the textile cannot be railroaded, stitch lines will be required (one for 2 seater and two for 3 seater).
- All models ship fully assembled.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
8271 Lounge chair
8272 Two seat sofa
8273 Three seat sofa
8274 Ottoman
8275 High back lounge chair
8276 Accent pillow
- **Fabric**
Specify fabric code.
- **Wood Legs**
(AAM) Absolute
(BKM) Black
(ACM) Cherry
(EOM) English Oak
(ECM) Espresso Café
(HGM) Grey
(AHM) Honey
(TMM) Mahogany
(AVM) Maple
(MWM) Medium Walnut
(NLW) Natural Walnut
(ASM) Night
(NBM) Noce Biondo
(NGM) Noce Grigio
(NEM) Noce Leggero
(NMM) Noce Medio
(SKM) Shaker Cherry
(TFM) Fruitwood
(TWM) Walnut
(WTM) WC Cream
(WHM) White
(WCM) Winter Cherry
(colors shown on website)

EXAMPLE VITROLA ORDER CODE:

8271	WA50	HGM
Model #	Fabric	Wood Legs

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL #

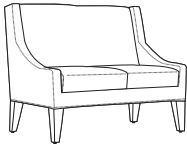
STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Lounge Chair
COM: 5.25 YD | 4.8 M
Unit weight: 90 LB | 36.4 KG
Carton weight: 90 LB | 40.82 KG
Carton volume: 20.25 FT³ | 0.57 MT³

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8271	1423	1591	1733	1896	2163	2410	2657	2872	3140	3392	3733	4216

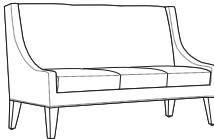
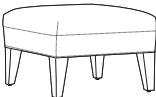
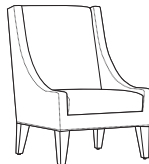
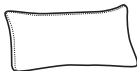
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
IN 28	31	34	22	20	18	22	16	
MM 711	787	864	559	508	457	559	406	
RTA 00			1 per carton					



Two Seat Sofa
COM: 7.25 YD | 6.63 M
Unit weight: 95 LB | 43.2 KG
Carton weight: 107 LB | 48.53 KG
Carton volume: 36.5 FT³ | 1.03 MT³

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8272	2349	2581	2777	3002	3371	3712	4053	4350	4720	5068	5539	6206

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
IN 51	31	34	45	20	18	45	16	
MM 1295	787	864	1143	508	457	1143	406	
RTA 00			1 per carton					

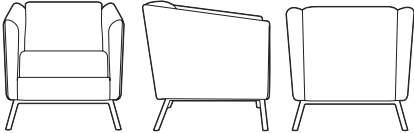
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Three Seat Sofa COM: 9.25 YD 8.46 M Unit weight: 125 LB 56.8 KG Carton weight: 140 LB 63.5 KG Carton volume: 51.75 FT³ 1.46 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8273	3113	3409	3659	3946	4417	4852	5287	5666	6138	6582	7183	8034
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 74.25 MM 1886	31 787	34 864	68.25 1734	20 508	18 457	68.25 1734	16 406					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Ottoman COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 15 LB 6.8 KG Carton weight: 20 LB 9.07 KG Carton volume: 8 FT³ 0.22 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8274	525	581	628	683	772	854	936	1008	1097	1181	1295	1456
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 24 MM 610	24 610	17 432	24 610	- -	17 432	- -	- -					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	High Back Lounge Chair COM: 6.25 YD 5.72 M Unit weight: 85 LB 38.6 KG Carton weight: 96 LB 43.54 KG Carton volume: 28.25 FT³ 0.79 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8275	1652	1852	2021	2215	2533	2827	3121	3377	3696	3996	4402	4977
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 28 MM 711	31 787	42 1067	22 559	20 508	18 457	22 559	18 457					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Accent Pillow COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 3 LB 1.4 KG Carton weight: 4 LB 1.81 KG Carton volume: 1 FT³ 0.02 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8276	175	199	219	243	281	316	351	382	420	456	505	574
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 23 MM 584	6 152	8 203	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

WIND SEATING

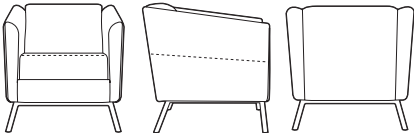


model 3361 (lounge chair), model 3362 (two seat sofa) + model 3367 (coffee table)

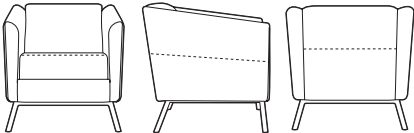
ADDITIONAL STITCH DETAIL - ILLUSTRATIONS BELOW



Standard detailing - when upholstered in fabric or vinyl



Additional detailing - when upholstered in leather



Additional detailing - when upholstered in genuine leather

For Wind tables, please see page 310.
For Wind Linear series, please see page 312. This series includes models with ganging solutions.

STANDARD FEATURES

- The Wind series includes freestanding lounge chairs and tables.
- Wind seating is a contemporary version of the traditional lounge chair with raised legs and is scaled down for smaller spaces.
- Wind seating models are available with metal or wood legs. Please see right column for additional details.
- A variety of glide types are available. Please see right column for additional details. Casters are not available on this series.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Available with contrasting fabrics. Specify arms, back and front rail separate from seat cushion.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
3361 to 3363 Metal leg seating
3431 to 3433 Wood leg seating
- **Back + arm textile** (includes front rail)
Specify fabric code.
- **Seat textile**
Specify fabric code.
- **Leg finish** (metal)
For leg frame finish options, please see page 360. Upcharges apply for plated finishes:
(CHM) Chrome. No upcharge.
(BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add \$49 for lounge chair. Add \$84 for two seat sofa. Add \$174 for three seat sofa.
(SBR) Satin Brass. Add \$132 for lounge chair. Add \$204 for two seat sofa. Add \$399 for three seat sofa.
(ACO) Antique Copper. Add \$132 for lounge chair. Add \$204 for two seat sofa. Add \$399 for three seat sofa.
- **Leg finish** (wood)
(AAM) Absolute (NLW) Natural Walnut
(BKM) Black (ASM) Night
(ACM) Cherry (NBM) Noce Biondo
(EOM) English Oak (NGM) Noce Grigio
(ECM) Espresso Cafe (NEM) Noce Leggero
(TFM) Fruitwood (NMM) Noce Medio
(HGM) Gray (SKM) Shaker Cherry
(AHM) Honey (TWM) Walnut
(TMM) Mahogany (WTM) WC Cream
(AVM) Maple (WHM) White
(MWM) Medium Walnut (WCM) Winter Cherry
- **Glide type** (metal legs only)
(GL) Black glide for most surfaces (standard)
(NM) non-marking glides for most surfaces. No upcharge.
- **Glide type** (wood leg seating only)
(NM) non-marking glides for most surfaces (standard)
(SG) steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add \$17.
(RG) non-slip rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.
(FG) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
	Lounge Chair, Metal Legs COM: 4.5 YD 4.11 M Unit weight: 55 LB 25 KG Carton weight: 62 LB 28.12 KG Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ 0.46 MT³	3361	-	1711	1832	1973	2202	2413	2624	2809	3038	3254	3547	3961	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		IN 27.5	29	28.5	19.5	19	17	19	12						
		MM 699	737	724	495	483	432	483	305						
		RTA 00		1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Two Seat Sofa, Metal Legs COM: 6.75 YD 6.17 M Unit weight: 95 LB 43.2 KG Carton weight: 102 LB 46.27 KG Carton volume: 30 FT³ 0.84 MT³	3362	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	2288	2471	2680	3024	3341	3659	3935	4280	4604	5042	5663
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 54.5 MM 1384	29 737	28.5 724	46.5 1181	19 483	17 432	46.5 1181	12 305				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Three Seat Sofa, Metal Legs COM: 9 YD 8.23 M Unit weight: 125 LB 56.8 KG Carton weight: 135 LB 61.23 KG Carton volume: 42.5 FT³ 1.2 MT³	3363	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	2863	3107	3385	3845	4267	4691	5059	5519	5951	6535	7363
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 78 MM 1981	29 737	28.5 724	70.5 1791	19 483	17 432	70.5 1791	12 305				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Lounge Chair, Wood Legs COM: 6 YD 5.49 M Unit weight: 53 LB 24.1 KG Carton weight: 59 LB 26.76 KG Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ 0.46 MT³	3431	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	1968	2130	2317	2622	2904	3186	3432	3738	4026	4416	4968
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 27.5 MM 699	29 737	28.5 724	19.5 495	19 483	17 432	19 483	12 305				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Two Seat Sofa, Wood Legs COM: 6.75 YD 6.17 M Unit weight: 91 LB 41.4 KG Carton weight: 98 LB 44.45 KG Carton volume: 30 FT³ 0.84 MT³	3432	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	2631	2814	3023	3367	3684	4002	4278	4623	4947	5385	6006
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 54.5 MM 1384	29 737	28.5 724	46.5 1181	19 483	17 432	46.5 1181	12 305				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Three Seat Sofa, Wood Legs COM: 9 YD 8.23 M Unit weight: 119 LB 54.1 KG Carton weight: 129 LB 58.51 KG Carton volume: 42.5 FT³ 1.2 MT³	3433	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	3292	3536	3814	4274	4696	5120	5488	5948	6380	6964	7792
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 78 MM 1981	29 737	28.5 724	70.5 1791	19 483	17 432	70.5 1791	12 305				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

WIND TABLES



model 3367 (rectangular coffee table)

For Wind seating, please see page 308.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Wind tables complement the modern decor of many environments, pairing naturally with Wind and Wind Linear lounge seating and other contemporary series (such as Kate, Erin and Marche).
- Wind table models are only available with metal legs. Please see right column for additional details.
- A variety of glide types are available. Please see right column for additional details.
- Table tops are offered in thermally fused laminate finishes to coordinate with Global casegoods and wood seating. They are also available in high pressure laminate (HPL) at a 20% upcharge. Please specify HPL in addition to finish code.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
Specify model number
- **Laminate top finish (LPL)**
Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Blizzard (BZD), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Stonedust (SDT), Storm Grey (SOG), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR).
- **Leg finish**
For leg frame finish options, please see page 360. Upcharges apply for plated finishes:
(CHM) Chrome. No upcharge.
(BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add \$73.
(SBR) Satin Brass. Add \$189.
(ACO) Antique Copper. Add \$189.
- **Glide type**
(GL) Black glide for most surfaces (standard)
(NM) non-marking glides for most surfaces.
No upcharge.

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



End Table, Metal Legs
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 24 LB | 10.9 KG
Carton weight: 36 LB | 16.33 KG
Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ | 0.32 MT³

List price

3366 661
Laminate top

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

	W	D	H
IN	24	24	17
MM	610	610	432

SEAT DIMENSIONS

	W	D	H
	-	-	-
	-	-	-

BACK DIMENSIONS

	W	H
	-	-
	-	-

RTA 00 1 per carton



Rectangular Coffee Table, Metal Legs
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 39 LB | 17.7 KG
Carton weight: 52 LB | 23.59 KG
Carton volume: 16 FT³ | 0.45 MT³

List price

3367 886
Laminate top

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

	W	D	H
IN	48	20	15
MM	1219	508	381

SEAT DIMENSIONS

	W	D	H
	-	-	-
	-	-	-

BACK DIMENSIONS

	W	H
	-	-
	-	-

RTA 00 1 per carton



Square End Table, Metal Legs
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 50 LB | 22.7 KG
Carton weight: 66 LB | 29.94 KG
Carton volume: 22 FT³ | 0.62 MT³

List price

3368 1214
Laminate top

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

	W	D	H
IN	36	36	15
MM	914	914	381

SEAT DIMENSIONS

	W	D	H
	-	-	-
	-	-	-

BACK DIMENSIONS

	W	H
	-	-
	-	-

RTA 00 1 per carton



Round End Table, Metal Legs
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 30 LB | 13.6 KG
Carton weight: 35 LB | 15.88 KG
Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ | 0.32 MT³

List price

3870 721
Laminate top

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

	W	D	H
IN	24	24	17
MM	610	610	432

SEAT DIMENSIONS

	W	D	H
	-	-	-
	-	-	-

BACK DIMENSIONS

	W	H
	-	-
	-	-

RTA 00 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES							
		List price								
		3871		1115						
		Laminate top								
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
		IN 36	36	15	-	-	-	-	-	
		MM 914	914	381	-	-	-	-	-	
		RTA 00		1 per carton						

WIND LINEAR SEATING



models 3363R and 3363L with 3882 bridge table, 3360 table attaching bracket kit and two 3880 coffee tables

For Wind Linear tables, please see page 316.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Wind Linear is an extension of the Wind lounge series with an emphasis on expansive, clean lines.
- This modular furniture series includes single arm and armless sofas, benches, bridges and tables.
- Seating can be used as stand-alone products or can be ganged together. See ganging features below for more information.
- Wind Linear seating models are available with metal or wood legs. Please see right column for additional details.
- A variety of glide types are available. Please see right column for additional details. Casters are not available on this series.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Available with contrasting fabrics. Specify arms, back and front rail separate from seat cushion.

GANGING

- Metal leg (seating):
Table bridges can mount outside or in-between seats to accommodate various work and collaborative settings. Requires table attaching bracket kit 3360.
- Wood leg (seating):
Seat-to-seat ganging bracket option is available to gang seating together at armless ends. Option must be selected at the time of the order, the ganging bracket is factory installed and cannot be added in the field. Wind Linear bridge/end tables (models 3882 + 3884) can mount in between seats.
- Benches and ottomans cannot gang with seating units.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
3361L/R/NA, 3363L/R/NA, 3361B + 3363B
Metal leg seating
3431L/R/NA, 3433L/R/NA, 3434B + 3435B
Wood leg seating
- **Back + arm textile** (includes front rail)
Specify fabric code.
- **Seat textile**
Specify fabric code.
- **Leg finish** (metal)
For metal leg frame finish options, please see page 360. Upcharges apply for plated finishes:
(**CHM**) Chrome. No upcharge.
(**BCH**) Brushed Chrome. Add \$130 for single seaters. Add \$200 for three seat sofas. Add \$107 for ottoman. Add \$193 for bench.
(**SBR**) Satin Brass. Add \$275 for single seater. Add \$449 for three seat sofa. Add \$228 for ottoman. Add \$441 for bench.
- (**ACO**) Antique Copper. Add \$275 for single seater. Add \$449 for three seat sofa. Add \$228 for ottoman. Add \$441 for bench.
- **Leg finish** (wood)
(**AAM**) Absolute
(**BKM**) Black
(**ACM**) Cherry
(**EOM**) English Oak
(**ECM**) Espresso Cafe
(**TFM**) Fruitwood
(**HGM**) Gray
(**AHM**) Honey
(**TMM**) Mahogany
(**AVM**) Maple
(**MWM**) Medium Walnut
(**NLW**) Natural Walnut
(**ASM**) Night
(**NBM**) Noce Biondo
(**NGM**) Noce Grigio
(**NEM**) Noce Leggero
(**NMM**) Noce Medio
(**SKM**) Shaker Cherry
(**TWM**) Walnut
(**WTM**) WC Cream
(**WHM**) White
(**WCM**) Winter Cherry
- **Glide type** (metal legs only)
(**GL**) Black glide for most surfaces (standard)
(**NM**) non-marking glides for most surfaces. No upcharge.
- **Glide type** (wood leg seating only)
(**NM**) non-marking glides for most surfaces (standard)
(**SG**) steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add \$17.
(**RG**) non-slip rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.
(**FG**) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.
- **Ganging** (wood leg seating only)
(**NG**) no ganging (standard)
(**GS**) ganging seat to seat. See models for upcharges.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
 3361R  3361L			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		3361R	-	1866	1995	2142	2384	2607	2831	3025	3268	3496	3804	4241		
		3361L														
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
IN 39.5	29	28.5	36	19	17	36	12									
MM 1003	737	724	914	483	432	914	305									
RTA 00			1 per carton													

Single Seater - w/Left or Right Arm, Metal Legs
COM: 4.75 YD | 4.34 M
Unit weight: 62 LB | 28.2 KG
Carton weight: 72 LB | 32.66 KG
Carton volume: 28.5 FT³ | 0.8 MT³

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Single Seater - Armless, Metal Legs COM: 3.25 YD 2.97 M Unit weight: 48 LB 21.8 KG Carton weight: 58 LB 26.31 KG Carton volume: 28.5 FT³ 0.8 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3361NA	-	1673	1761	1862	2028	2180	2333	2466	2632	2788	2999	3298
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 36.5 29 28.5 MM 927 737 724			36.5 19 17 927 483 432			36.5 12 927 305						
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Three Seat Sofa - w/Left or Right Arm, Metal Legs COM: 7.75 YD 7.09 M Unit weight: 105 LB 47.7 KG Carton weight: 120 LB 54.43 KG Carton volume: 41 FT³ 1.16 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3363R 3363L	-	2672	2882	3122	3517	3881	4246	4563	4959	5331	5834	6547
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 75 29 28.5 MM 1905 737 724			71 19 17 1803 483 432			71 12 1803 305						
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Three Seat Sofa - Armless, Metal Legs COM: 6.5 YD 5.94 M Unit weight: 96 LB 43.6 KG Carton weight: 111 LB 50.35 KG Carton volume: 39.25 FT³ 1.11 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3363NA	-	2479	2655	2857	3187	3493	3799	4065	4397	4709	5131	5729
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 72 29 28.5 MM 1829 737 724			72 19 17 1829 483 432			72 12 1829 305						
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Ottoman, Metal Legs COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 12.5 FT³ 0.35 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3361B	-	1290	1337	1392	1481	1563	1645	1717	1806	1890	2004	2165
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 35.5 20.5 17.5 MM 902 521 445			- - - - - -			- - - - - -						
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Bench, Metal Legs COM: 3.5 YD 3.2 M Unit weight: 70 LB 31.8 KG Carton weight: 80 LB 36.29 KG Carton volume: 18.75 FT³ 0.53 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3363B	-	1943	2038	2146	2325	2489	2654	2797	2976	3144	3371	3693
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 72 20.5 17.5 MM 1829 521 445			- - 17.5 - - 445			- - - - - -						
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 3431R3431L				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			3431R 3431L	-	2146	2275	2422	2664	2887	3111	3305	3548	3776	4084	4521
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN MM	39.5 1003	29 737	28.5 724	36 914	19 483	17 432	36 914	12 305				
		Single Seater - w/Left or Right Arm, Wood Legs COM: 4.75 YD 4.34 M Unit weight: 60 LB 27.3 KG Carton weight: 70 LB 31.75 KG Carton volume: 28.5 FT³ 0.8 MT³	Optional ganging bracket (1 unit) for seat to seat on 1 side - add \$12.	RTA 00	1 per carton										
 3431NA				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			3431NA	-	1924	2012	2113	2279	2431	2584	2717	2883	3039	3250	3549
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN MM	36.5 927	29 737	28.5 724	36.5 927	19 483	17 432	36.5 927	12 305				
		Single Seater - Armless, Wood Legs COM: 3.25 YD 2.97 M Unit weight: 46 LB 20.9 KG Carton weight: 56 LB 25.4 KG Carton volume: 28.5 FT³ 0.8 MT³	Optional ganging bracket (2 units) for seat to seat on both sides - add \$24.	RTA 00	1 per carton										
 3433R3433L				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			3433R 3433L	-	3073	3283	3523	3918	4282	4647	4964	5360	5732	6235	6948
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN MM	75 1905	29 737	28.5 724	71 1803	19 483	17 432	71 1803	12 305				
		Three Seat Sofa - w/Left or Right Arm, Wood Legs COM: 7.75 YD 7.09 M Unit weight: 99 LB 45 KG Carton weight: 111 LB 50.35 KG Carton volume: 41 FT³ 1.16 MT³	Optional ganging bracket (1 unit) for seat to seat on 1 side - add \$12.	RTA 00	1 per carton										
 3433NA				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			3433NA	-	2851	3027	3229	3559	3865	4171	4437	4769	5081	5503	6101
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN MM	72 1829	29 737	28.5 724	72 1829	19 483	17 432	72 1829	12 305				
		Three Seat Sofa - Armless, Wood Legs COM: 6.5 YD 5.94 M Unit weight: 90 LB 40.9 KG Carton weight: 105 LB 47.63 KG Carton volume: 39.25 FT³ 1.11 MT³	Optional ganging bracket (2 units) for seat to seat on both sides - add \$24.	RTA 00	1 per carton										
 3434B				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			3434B	-	1484	1531	1586	1675	1757	1839	1911	2000	2084	2198	2359
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN MM	35.5 902	20.5 521	17.5 445	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -				
		Ottoman, Wood Legs COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 48 LB 21.77 KG Carton volume: 12.5 FT³ 0.35 MT³		RTA 00	1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
	Bench, Wood Legs COM: 3.5 YD 3.2 M Unit weight: 66 LB 30 KG Carton weight: 76 LB 34.47 KG Carton volume: 18.75 FT³ 0.53 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		3435B	-	2234	2329	2437	2616	2780	2945	3088	3267	3435	3662	3984		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 72	20.5	17.5	-	-	17.5	-	-							
		MM 1829	521	445	-	-	445	-	-							
		RTA 00	1 per carton													
	Bolster Cushion COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 1 LB 0.5 KG Carton weight: 1.5 LB 0.68 KG Carton volume: 1.3 FT³ 0.03 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		3885	-	133	160	191	242	289	336	377	428	476	541	633		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 16	5	7	-	-	-	-	-							
		MM 406	127	178	-	-	-	-	-							
		RTA 00	1 per carton													

WIND LINEAR TABLES



model 3878 (side table - rectangular)
For Wind Linear seating, please see page 312.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Wind Linear is an extension of the Wind lounge series with an emphasis on expansive, clean lines.
- Seating and freestanding tables can be used as stand-alone products. Seating units can be linked together using bridge tables to create infinite configurations.
- Tables are available with metal legs. Please see right column for additional details.
- A variety of glide types are available. Please see right column for additional details. Casters are not available on this series.
- Models are offered in thermally fused laminate finishes to coordinate with Global casegoods and wood seating.

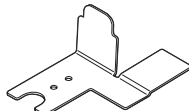
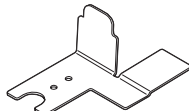
GANGING

- Table bridges can mount outside or in-between seats to accommodate various work and collaborative settings. Requires table attaching bracket kit 3360.
- Bridge corner and end tables mount between chairs and/or sofa units only (at armless ends). Bridge table (model 3884) is only to be used with ottomans and/or benches. Both require table attaching bracket kit 3360.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
3878, 3879, 3880, 3881L + 3883
Metal leg tables
3882 + 3884
Bridge tables (no legs)
- **Laminate top finish (LPL)**
Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Blizzard (BZD), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Stonedust (SDT), Storm Grey (SOG), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR).
- **Leg finish (metal)**
For metal leg frame finish options, please see page 360. Upcharges apply for plated finishes:
(CHM) Chrome. No upcharge (except on bridge corner table model 3881 - add \$61)
(BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add \$73.
(SBR) Satin Brass. Add \$189.
(ACO) Antique Copper. Add \$189.
- **Glide type (metal legs only)**
(GL) Black glide for most surfaces (standard)
(NM) Non-marking glides for most surfaces.
No upcharge.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES								
	Side Table - Rectangular, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³	Freestanding.	List price								
			3878			1112					
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
IN 20	25	16	-	-	-	-	-	-			
MM 508	635	406	-	-	-	-	-	-			
RTA 00			courier			1 per carton					
	Side Table - 25" Square, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³	Freestanding.	List price								
			3879			1241					
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
IN 25	25	16	-	-	-	-	-	-			
MM 635	635	406	-	-	-	-	-	-			
RTA 00			courier			1 per carton					
	Coffee Table - 54", Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 39 LB 17.7 KG Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59 KG Carton volume: 16 FT³ 0.45 MT³	Freestanding.	List price								
			3880			1393					
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
IN 54	20	15	-	-	-	-	-	-			
MM 1372	508	381	-	-	-	-	-	-			
RTA 00			1 per carton								

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES							
  3881R3881L	Bridge Corner Table - Right or Left, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³	Requires bracket kit (3360). Chrome (CHM) leg frame finish - add \$61.	List price							
			3881R1502 3881L							
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
	Bridge End Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 25 LB 11.34 KG Carton volume: 3.4 FT³ 0.09 MT³	Requires bracket kit (3360). To be used with chair and sofa models. Not usable with bench or ottoman models.	IN 25 MM 635	25 635	12 305	- -	- -	- -	- -	
			RTA 00			courier			1 per carton	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
	Low Side Table, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG Carton weight: 32 LB 14.51 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³	Freestanding.	IN 20 MM 508	25 635	5 127	- -	- -	- -	- -	
			RTA 00			courier			1 per carton	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
	Bridge Table - 20" Square COM: N/A Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 23 LB 10.43 KG Carton volume: 3.4 FT³ 0.09 MT³	Requires bracket kit (3360). To be used with bench and ottoman models. Not usable with chair or sofa models	IN 20 MM 508	20 508	5 127	- -	- -	- -	- -	
			RTA 00			courier			1 per carton	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
	Table Bracket Kit COM: N/A Unit weight: 1 LB 0.5 KG Carton weight: 1.5 LB 0.68 KG Carton volume: 0.5 FT³ 0.01 MT³	Kit includes 4 brackets and hardware. Use with models 3881L, 3881R, 3882, 3884, 3436R and 3436L. 1 kit per carton.	List price							
			3360125							
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
	Table Bracket Kit COM: N/A Unit weight: 1 LB 0.5 KG Carton weight: 1.5 LB 0.68 KG Carton volume: 0.5 FT³ 0.01 MT³	Kit includes 4 brackets and hardware. Use with models 3881L, 3881R, 3882, 3884, 3436R and 3436L. 1 kit per carton.	IN 5 MM 127	7.5 191	3 76	- -	- -	- -	- -	
			RTA 00			courier			1 per carton	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H